# Coouitlam

**City of Coquitlam** 

# Contract Documents 51167

# Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal



# Table of Contents

#### Contract No. 51167

# Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

# **Project Construction Documents**

#### **Table of Contents**

The complete **Project Construction Documents** consist of the following parts:

1.	Standard Documents – supplied	Page
	Table of Contents	TC 1 to TC 2
	Invitation to Tender	
	Instruction to Tenderers	
	Table of Contents:	IT 1
	Instructions to Tenderers	IT 2 to IT 12
	Form of Tender, including	
	Form of Tender Summary	FT 1
	Form of Tender	FT 2 to FT 4
	<ul> <li>Appendix 1 – Lump Sum</li> </ul>	FT 5
	<ul> <li>Appendix 2 – Preliminary Construction Schedule</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Appendix 3 – Experience of Superintendent</li> </ul>	FT 7
	<ul> <li>Appendix 4 – Comparable Work Experience</li> </ul>	FT 8
	<ul> <li>Appendix 5 – Subcontractors</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Appendix 6 – Bid Bond</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Appendix 7 – Certificate of Compliance for Contract Insurance</li> </ul>	e . FT 11
	Agreement between Owner and Contractor	
	Schedule 1 – Schedule of Contract Documents	-
	Schedule 2 – List of Drawings	AGT 6
	Supplementary General Conditions – Table of Contents	
	<ul> <li>Supplementary General Conditions, including</li> <li>Appendices:</li> </ul>	SGC 3 to SGC 21
	Appendix I Performance Bond	SGC 16 to SGC 17
	<ul> <li>Appendix II Labour and Material Payment Bond</li> </ul>	SGC 18 to SGC 19
	<ul> <li>Appendix III Certificate of Insurance</li> </ul>	SGC 20
	<ul> <li>Appendix IV Prime Contractor Designation</li> </ul>	SGC 21
	Supplementary Contract Specifications	SS 1 to SS 56
	Appendix A – Traffic Management Detail Specifications	TMP 1 to TMP 10
	Appendix B – List of Approved Materials and Products	AP Page 1 to AP Page 15
	Appendix C - Contract Drawings	CD 1 to CD 10

#### 2. Standard Documents - not supplied

- i) (available in the "MMCD General Conditions, Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings")
  - Instructions to Tenderers
  - General Conditions
    - Schedule 17.5.3 Letter Agreement with Referee
    - Flow Chart Changes and Extra Work
    - Flow Chart Dispute Resolution
  - Specifications
  - Standard Detail Drawings
- ii) City of Coquitlam Supplementary Specifications for Contract Documents

# Invitation to Tenderers



# **INVITATION TO TENDER**

DATE OF ISSUE: June 2, 2021

# Tender No. 51167

## Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

The City of Coquitlam invites tenders for **Contract 51167 – Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal**, generally consisting of the following, but not limited to:

• Installation of a traffic signal on an arterial roadway.

Tender Documents and Drawings are available for downloading from the City of Coquitlam website: <u>www.coquitlam.ca/BidOpportunities</u>

Printing of Tender documents and drawings is the sole responsibility of the Tenderers.

Tenders submitted must be accompanied by a copy of the original specified 10% Bid Bond and will be received:

On or Before 2:00 pm local time Wednesday, June 23, 2021 ("Closing Date and Time\*)

#### **Instructions for Tender Submission**

Tender submissions are to be consolidated into one (1) .pdf file and uploaded electronically through QFile, the City's file transfer service accessed at website: <u>qfile.coquitlam.ca/bid</u>

- 1. In the "Subject Field" enter: Tender Number and Name
- 2. Add consolidated Tender file in PDF format, and Send (Ensure your web browser remains open until you receive 2 emails from Qfile to confirm upload is complete.)

Tenders will not be opened in public. The unevaluated Tender results will be forwarded to all participants by email.

#### **Inquires**

All inquiries are to be submitted in writing by email, no later than 3 full business days prior to Tender Closing Time quoting the Tender Name and Number sent to:

#### Email: bid@coquitlam.ca

#### <u>Addenda</u>

Tenderers are required to check the City's website for any updated information and Addenda issued before the Closing Date at: <a href="http://www.coquitlam.ca/BidOpportunities">www.coquitlam.ca/BidOpportunities</a>

Any changes to the Tender documentation will be issued by means of written Addenda and posted on the City's website and will form part of the Tender. No amendment of any kind to the Tender is effective unless it is posted in a formal written Addendum on the City website. Upon submitting a Tender, Tenderers will be deemed to have received notice of all Addenda that are posted on the City's website and deemed to have considered the information for inclusion in the Tender submitted.

The City does not retain a bidder's list or bidder's registry. Tenderers are encouraged to register as plan takers and may view the Tender Documents and Drawings by contacting the Vancouver Regional Construction Association (VRCA), website: <a href="http://www.my.vrca.ca">www.my.vrca.ca</a>, ph: 604-294-3766, or email <a href="http://www.my.vrca.ca">vrca@vrca.ca</a>, quoting the Coquitlam Tender Reference Number.

Should there be any discrepancy in the documentation provided, the City's original file copy shall prevail.

Tenders shall remain open for acceptance for 60 days following the submission Closing Date.

The City reserves the right to accept or reject any or all Tenders and the lowest or any Tender may not necessarily be accepted. The City also reserves the right to cancel any request for Tender at any time without recourse by the Tenderer.

The City, prior to award of any Tender, may negotiate with the Tenderer presenting the lowest price compliant Tender, for changes in the Work, materials, specifications or conditions without having any duty or obligation to advise any other Tenderers or to allow them to modify their Tenders, and the City will have no liability to any Tenderer as a result of such negotiations or modifications.

The City will not be responsible for any costs incurred by the Tenderer in preparing the Tender.

Procurement of goods and services is conducted in accordance with Chapter 5 of the Canadian Free Trade Agreement (CFTA) and the New West Partnership Trade Agreement (NWPTA).

M. Pain Purchasing Manager

# Instructions to Tenderers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### Tender 51167

#### Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### **INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS**

1	Introduction	IT 2
2	Tender Documents	IT 2 to 3
3	Submission of Tenders	IT 3 to 4
4	Additional Instructions to Tenderers	IT 4 to 5
5	Tender Requirements	IT 5 to 6
6	Qualifications, Modifications, Alternative Tender	IT 7
7	Approved Equals	IT 7
8	Inspection of the Place of the Work	IT 7
9	Interpretation of Contract Documents	IT 7 to 8
10	Prices	IT 8
11	Taxes	IT 8
12	Amendment of Tenders	IT 8 to 9
13	Duration of Tenders	IT 9
14	Qualifications of Tenders	IT 10
15	Award	IT 10 to 12
16	Subcontractors	IT 12
17	Optional Work	IT 12

Page

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167

#### **INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS**

(FOR USE WHEN UNIT PRICES FORM THE BASIS OF PAYMENT - TO BE USED ONLY WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER STANDARD DOCUMENTS OF THE UNIT PRICE MASTER MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.)

## The City of Coquitlam

	Contract:	Como La	ke Ave	nue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal
	Reference No.	51167		
1.0	Introdu	ction	1.1	These Instructions apply to and govern the preparation of tenders for this <i>Contract</i> . The <i>Contract</i> is generally for the following work:
				• Installation of a traffic signal on an arterial roadway.
			1.2	All inquiries regarding this Tender are to be submitted in writing referencing the <b>Tender Name and Number</b> sent to:
				E-mail <u>bid@coquitlam.ca</u>
				All inquiries will be received a minimum of 3 full business days prior to Tender Closing Time.
				Inquiries received after that time may not receive a response.
2.0	Doc	Tender uments	2.1	The Tender Documents which a Tenderer should review to prepare a Tender consist of all of the <i>Contract Documents</i> listed in Schedule 1 entitled "Schedule of Contract Documents". Schedule 1 is attached to the Agreement which is included as part of the Tender Package. The <i>Contract Documents</i> include the drawings listed in Schedule 2 to the Agreement, entitled " <b>List of Contract Drawings</b> ".
			2.2	A portion of the Contract Documents are included by reference. Copies of these documents have not been included with the tender package. These documents are the General Conditions, Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings. They are those contained in the publication entitled "Master Municipal Construction Documents - General Conditions, Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings". Refer to Schedule 1 to the Agreement or, if not specified in Schedule 1, then the applicable edition shall be the most recent edition as of the date of the <i>Tender Closing Date</i> . <u>All sections of this</u> publication are by reference included in the <i>Contract Documents</i> .
			2.3	Any additional information made available to Tenderers prior to the Tender Closing Time by the Owner or representative of the Owner, such as geotechnical reports or as-built plans, which is not expressly included in Schedule 1 or Schedule 2 to the Agreement, is not included in the Contract Documents. Such additional information is made available only for the assistance of Tenderers who must make their own judgments about its reliability, accuracy, completeness and relevance to the <i>Contract</i> , and neither the Owner nor any representative of the Owner gives any guarantee or

	CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		IT 3
			representation that the additional information is reliable, accurate, complete or relevant.
3.0	Submission of Tenders	3.1	Tenders must be submitted on the Tender Form provided, accompanied by a copy of the original 10% Bid Bond quoting the Tender Name and Number, and be uploaded to the City's file transfer website.
			Tenders must be received on or before:
			<i>Tender Closing Time</i> : 2:00 p.m. local time <i>Tender Closing Date</i> : June 23, 2021
			For the purpose of the Tender submission, digital copies of original documents and signatures sent electronically are accepted. Original documents are required upon request by the City.
	Instructions for Tender Submission	3. 2	Tender submissions are to be consolidated into one (1) PDF file and uploaded electronically through QFile, the City's file transfer service accessed at website: <u>http://qfile.coquitlam.ca/bid</u>
			<ol> <li>In the "Subject Field" enter: Tender Number and Name</li> <li>Add consolidated Tender file in PDF format and Appendix 1 in XLS format, and Send (ensure your web browser remains open until you receive 2 emails from Qfile to confirm upload is complete and was sent to email: bid@coquitlam.ca)</li> </ol>
			Tenderers are responsible to allow for ample time to complete the submission process. For assistance, phone 604-927-3037 or Fax 604-927-3035.
		3.3	Tenders submitted shall be deemed to be received when displayed as a new email in the in-box of the above email address. The City will not be responsible for any delay or for any Tenders not received for any reason, including technological delays or issues by either party's network or email program, and the City will not be liable for any damages associated with Tenders not received.
		3.4	The City reserves the right to accept late Tenders to allow for technological delays. The City also reserves the right to accept Tenders received by fax (604-927-3035) or email: <u>bid@coquitlam.ca.</u>
			Please Note: Due to Covid-19 prevention measures, in-person tender submissions will not be accepted. It is also reasonable to consider that City staff may be given a work from home mandate. Under this scenario, Fax submissions may not be received. Be advised that filing electronically through Qfile will be the most reliable method during these uncertain times.
		3.5	Tenders will not be opened in public. The unevaluated results will be forwarded to participants by email.

3.6

			of Privacy Act and contents may be disclosed if required to do so, pursuant to the Act.
4.0	Additional Instructions to Tenderers		Additional Instructions to Tenderers
	Obtaining Documents	4.1	The following documents which are referred to and form part of the Contract Document package may be obtained as follows:
			• Copies of the Master Municipal Construction Documents Volume II (2009), General Conditions, Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings are available separately from:
			Support Services Unlimited Suite 102 211 Columbia Street Vancouver BC V6A 2R5 Tel: 604-681-0295 Fax: 604-305-0424
			• City of Coquitlam Supplementary Specifications and Detailed Drawings to the MMCD 2009 Edition.
			City of Coquitlam Engineering & Public Works Department 3000 Guildford Way Coquitlam, BC V3B 7N2 Tel: 604-927-3500 Fax: 604-927-3525
			Copies of the City of Coquitlam Supplementary Specifications and Detailed Drawings to the MMCD 2009 Edition are available for viewing and downloading off the City of Coquitlam website: <u>Supplementary Specifications and Detailed Drawings to MMCD</u>
	Test Excavations	4.2	Prior to the excavation of test holes on road allowances or privately owned property the Tenderer shall obtain permission from the Municipality or Owner of the property and comply with their requirements for restoration of disturbed surfaces and utilities. Failure to comply with Municipal by-laws restricting this practice may result in prosecution of the offending party.
	Business License	4.3	The successful Tenderer shall provide evidence of a City of Coquitlam Business License or Tri-Cities Intermunicipal Business License prior to commencement of work or supply of materials. For more information, contact Business License Division Ph: 604-927-3085 or apply online at website: <u>City of Coquitlam Business License</u>
	No Claim	4.4	Except as expressly and specifically permitted in these Instructions to Tenderers, no Tenderer shall have any claim for any compensation of any kind whatsoever, as a result of participating in this Tender, including accepting a non-compliant bid and by submitting a Tender, each Tenderer shall be deemed to have agreed that it has no claim.

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		IT 5
No Cost	4.5	The City will not under any circumstances be responsible for any costs incurred by the Tenderer in preparing the Tender.
Right to Accept or Reject any Tender	4.6	The City reserves the right to accept or reject any or all Tenders and the lowest or any Tender may not necessarily be accepted. In its sole discretion, the City may reject or retain for its consideration, tenders which are nonconforming because they do not contain the content or form required by the instructions to tenderers or for failure to comply with the process for submission set out in these instructions to tenderers.
		The City specifically reserves the right to reject all Tenders if none is considered to be satisfactory and, in that event, at its option, to call for additional Tenders.
Negotiation	4.7	The City, prior to award of any Tender, may negotiate with the Tenderer presenting the lowest price compliant Tender, for changes in the Work, materials, specifications or conditions without having any duty or obligation to advise any other Tenderers or to allow them to modify their Tenders, and the City will have no liability to any Tenderer as a result of such negotiations or modifications.
Cancellation of Tender	4.8	The City reserves the right to cancel any request for Tender at any time without recourse by the Tenderer. The City has the right to not award this work for any reason including choosing to complete the work with the City's own forces.
Conflict of Interest	4.9	Tenderers shall disclose any actual or potential conflicts of interest and existing business relationships it may have with the City, their elected or appointed officials or employees.
Collusion	4.10	Tenderers will not discuss or communicate with one another in regards to the preparation of their Tenders. Each Tenderer will ensure that its participation in the Tender process and that of its team members is conducted without collusion or fraud. Failure to comply with this requirement may lead to disqualification without further notice or warning.
Instruction to Tenderers – Part II		Delete Instructions to Tenderers – Part II Contained in the Edition of the Publication "Master Municipal Construction Documents 2009" and replace with the following:
Tender Requirements	5.1	A tender should be on the Form of Tender as provided and be signed by the authorized signatory(s) as follows:
		5.1.1 if the tenderer is a partnership or joint venture then the name of the partnership or joint venturer should be included, and each partner or joint venturer should sign personally; if a partner of joint venture is a corporation then such

5.0

- 5.1.2 if the tenderer is a corporation then the full name of the corporation should be included, together with the names and signatures of authorized signatories.
- 5.1.3 For the purpose of the Tender submission, digital copies of original documents and electronic signatures are accepted. Original documents are required upon request by the City.
- 5.2 A tender must be accompanied by tender security ("*Bid Security*") in the form of:
  - 5.2.1 a copy (digital or Electronic copy is acceptable) of the original bid bond in an amount equal to 10% of the Tender Price, issued by a surety licensed to carry on the business of suretyship in British Columbia in a form reasonably satisfactory to the *Owner*;
- 5.3 Tenderer should be competent and capable of performing the various items of work. Tenderer shall complete the following statement sheets appended to the Form of Tender:
  - 5.3.1 Appendix 1 the Lump Sum;
  - 5.3.2 Appendix 2 a "*Preliminary Construction Schedule*", generally in the form attached as Appendix 2 to the Form of Tender, and showing *Substantial Performance* by the date or within the duration, shown in paragraph 2.2 of the Form of Tender.
  - 5.3.3 Appendix 3 name and brief description of the previous experience of the *Superintendent* the tenderer will use for the *Work*;
  - 5.3.4 Appendix 4 a list of previous comparable work, including a brief description of that work, approximate contract value, and references (with phone numbers);
  - 5.3.5 Appendix 5 a complete list of all subcontractors, if any, that the tenderer will use for the *Work* including full names.; and
  - 5.3.6 Appendix 7 is provided for information only, to indicate the Contract Insurance is to be submitted by the successful Tenderer upon Notice of Award.
- 5.4 The successful tenderer will, within 15 *Days* of receipt of the written *Notice of Award*, be required to deliver to the *Owner* the items listed in FT 5.1.1, including a Performance Bond and a Labour and Material Payment Bond as described in FT 5.1.1(a), failing which the provisions of FT 6.1 will apply.

6.0	Qualifications, Modifications, Alternative Tenders	6.1	Tenders which contain qualifications, or omissions, so as to make comparison which other tenders difficult, may be rejected by the <i>Owner</i> .
		6.2	A tenderer may, at the tenderer's election, submit an alternative tender ("Alternative Tender") which varies the materials, products, designs or equipment by the Owner as Approved Equals as the case may be, <u>but an</u> <u>Alternative Tender</u> must be in addition to, and not in substitution for a tender which conforms to the requirements of the Contract Documents.
		6.3	The only Alternative Tender that the Owner may accept is an Alternative Tender submitted by that tenderer whose conforming tender, submitted as required by paragraph 6.2 of these Instructions to Tenderers, would have been accepted by the Owners in the preference to other conforming tenders, if no Alternative Tenders had been invited.
7.0	Approved Equals	7.1	Prior to the <i>Tender Closing Time and Date</i> , a tenderer may request the <i>Owner</i> to approve materials, products, or equipment (" <i>Approved Equal</i> ") to be included in a tender in substitution for items indicated in the Contract Documents.
		7.2	Applications for an <i>Approved Equal</i> must be in writing, and supported by appropriate supporting information, data, specifications, and documentation.
		7.3	If the <i>Owner</i> decides in its discretion to accept an <i>Approved Equal</i> , then the <i>Owner</i> will issue an addendum to all tenderers.
		7.4	The <i>Owner</i> is not obligated to review or accept an application for an <i>Approved Equal</i> .
8.0	Inspection of the <i>Place of the</i> <i>Work</i>	8.1	All tenderers, either personally or through a representative, are responsible to examine the <i>Place of the Work</i> before submitting a tender. A tenderer has full responsibility to be familiar with and make allowance in the tender for all conditions at the <i>Place of the Work</i> that might affect the tender, including any information regarding subsurface soil conditions made available by the <i>Owner</i> , the location of the <i>Work</i> , local conditions, topographical soil conditions, weather and access. Unless otherwise specified in the <i>Contract Documents</i> , a tenderer is not required to do subsurface investigations. By submitting a tender, a tenderer represents that the tenderer has examined the <i>Place of the Work</i> , or specifically elected not to. No additional payments or time extensions shall be claimable or due because of difficulties relating to conditions at the <i>Place of the Work</i> which were reasonably foreseeable by a contractor qualified to undertake the <i>Work</i> .
		8.2	Tenderers are referred to GC 11.2.1 regarding <b>Concealed or Unknown</b> Conditions.
9.0	Interpretation of <i>Contract</i> Documents	9.1	If a tenderer is in doubt as to the correct meaning of any provision of the <i>Contract Documents</i> , the tenderer may request clarification as instructed in paragraph 1.2 of the Instructions to Tenderers.

		9.2	Documents of Contract Doci	discovers any contradictions or inconsistencies in the <i>Contract</i> r its provisions, or any discrepancies between a provision of the <i>uments</i> and conditions at the <u>Place of the Work as</u> observed in an under paragraph 8 of the person named in paragraph 1.2 of the o Tenderers.
		9.3		considers it necessary, the <i>Owner</i> may issue written addenda to ication (s) of the <i>Contract Documents</i> .
		9.4		pretation or representations from the <i>Owner</i> or any e of the <i>Owner</i> will affect, alter, or amend any provision of the <i>Iments</i> .
10.0	Prices	10.1	of the comple the Form of T shall include	Price will represent the entire cost excluding <i>GST</i> to the <i>Owner</i> ete <i>Work</i> based on the estimated quantities in the <i>Lump Sum</i> of ender. Notwithstanding the generalities of the above, tenderers in the tendered prices (including unit prices, lump sum prices, or of pricing) sufficient amounts to cover:
			10.1.1	the costs of all labour, equipment and material included in or required for the <i>Work</i> , including all items which, whole not specifically listed in the <i>Lump Sum</i> , are included in the <i>Work</i> specifically or by necessary inference from the <i>Contract</i> <i>Documents;</i>
			10.1.2	all assessments payable with respect to labour as required by any statutory scheme such as unemployment insurance, holiday pay, insurance, CPP and all employee benefits and the Workers Compensation Act;
			10.1.3	all overhead costs, including head office and on-site overhead costs, and all amounts for the <i>Contractor's</i> profit.
		10.2	applicable lav performing th	prices and all subcontracts must allow for compliance with all vs regarding trade or other qualifications of employees ne <i>Work</i> , and payment of appropriate wages for labour included for the <i>Work</i> .
11.0	Taxes	11.1	with respect	prices shall cover all taxes and assessments of any kind payable to the <i>Work</i> , but shall not include <i>GST. GST</i> shall be listed as a item as required by GC 19.3.
12.0	Amendment of Tenders	12.1	by Email or fa Tenderers at a amendment o	ay amend or revoke a tender by giving written notice, delivered x, to the office referred to in paragraph 3.4 of the Instructions to any time up until the <i>Tender Closing Date and Time</i> . An or revocation that is received after the <i>Tender Closing Date and</i> t be considered and shall not affect a tender as submitted.

- 12.2 An amendment or revocation must be signed by an authorized signatory of the tenderer in the same manner as provided by paragraph 5.1 of these Instructions to Tenderers.
- 12.3 Any amendment that expressly or by inference discloses the tenderer's *Tender Price* or other material element of the tender such that, in the opinion of the *Owner*, the confidentiality of the tender is breached, will invalidate the entire tender.
- 12.4 An acceptable form of a tender amendment which tenderers may, but are not required to, use is as follows:

"Contract:	
	(TITLE OF CONTRACT)
Reference No.	
	(OWNER'S CONTRACT REFERENCE NO.)
TO:	
	(NAME OF OWNER)

We the undersigned wish to amend our tender which we submitted for the above *Contract* by deleting the following tendered prices or items from our tender:

(TEDNERED PRICES AND/OR TENDER ITEMS IN THE TENDER THAT ARE TO BE AMENDED)

and substituting the following revised tendered prices or items:

#### (REVISED TENDERED PRICES OR TENDER ITEMS)

The extensions in our tender should be adjusted accordingly, and our **Tender Price** as set out in Appendix 1 of our submitted **Form of Tender**, and on the **Lump Sum**, increased / decreased by \$\_\_\_\_\_, excluding GST. We have not included our revised **Tender Price** in order to preserve the confidentiality of our tender.

Signed and delivered the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_."

12.5 If a tender amendment or revocation is sent by fax, the tenderer assumes the entire risk that equipment and staff at the office referred to in paragraph 3.4 of the Instructions to Tenderers will properly receive the fax containing the amendment or revocation before the *Tender Closing Date and Time*. The *Owner* assumes no risk or responsibility whatsoever that any fax will be received as required by paragraph 12.1 of these Instructions to Tenderers, and shall not be liable to any tenderer if for any reason a fax is not properly received.

13.0Duration of<br/>Tenders13.1After the Tender Closing Time, a tender shall remain valid and revocable as set<br/>out in paragraph 5.1 of the Form of Tender.

IT 9

	CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167			IT 10
14.0	Qualifications of Tenderers	14.1	-	ng a tender a tenderer is representing that it has the competence, ns and relevant experience required to do the <i>Work</i> .
15.0	Award	15.1	provided in including th	g its discretion, the <i>Owner</i> will have regard to the information the Appendices to the Form of Tender as described under IT5.3 e proven experience of the tenderer, and any listed ors, to do the <i>Work</i> .
				eived will be evaluated to provide the City with greatest value ality, service, price and experience. Evaluation Criteria will include nited to:
			1.	Ability to meet specifications and required completion date
			2.	Contractor's past experience, references, reputation and compliance to specifications
			3.	Demonstrated successful experience on similar projects and specific equipment installation
			4.	Price: purchase price, maintenance costs, availability of parts and service, warranty and compatibility with existing equipment and/or conditions
			5.	Any other criteria, the City deems, at its sole discretion, necessary to evaluate Tenders;
			6.	Lowest price will not necessarily be accepted.
			Tenderer, or engaged, eil entity, in a l	y, in its absolute discretion, not award to a Tenderer if the any officer or director of a corporate Tenderer, is or has been ther directly or indirectly through another corporation or legal egal action against the City and its elected and appointed officers ees or any of them in relation to:
			a)	any other contract or services; or
			b)	any matter arising from the City's exercise of its powers, duties or functions under the <i>Local Government Act</i> , the <i>Community</i> <i>Charter</i> or any other enactments; within five years of this Tender Offer.
			limitation, n	s of this section, the words "legal action" includes, without nediation, arbitration, hearing before an administrative tribunal or I in any court.
			award to a 1	iting the City's sole discretion, in determining whether or not to renderer pursuant to this clause, the City will consider such factors the legal action is likely to affect the Tenderer's ability to work

with the City and its employees, agents, consultants and representatives or any of them and whether the City's past experience with the Tenderer in the matter that resulted in the legal action indicates that the City is likely to incur increased staff and legal costs or either of them in the administration of this contract if it is awarded to the Tenderer.

In the event that the lowest total Tender Price by two or more Tenderers is the same amount, the City will select a Tenderer with an overall satisfactory performance record in having completed work on previous relevant projects

that are provided as references, and on City projects. Information obtained from references will not be disclosed or discussed with any Tenderer. If all references are equal, selection will be determined by a coin toss in a manner to be directed by the City.

Where only one Tender is received the City may reject such and re-tender on a selected basis.

- 15.2 The Owner will notify the successful tenderer in writing.
- 15.3 If there are any discrepancies in the *Lump Sum* between the unit prices and the extended totals then the unit prices shall be deemed correct, and corresponding corrections shall be made to the extended totals. If a unit price or extended total has been omitted, the following shall apply:
  - a) If a unit price is given but the corresponding extended total has been omitted, then the extended total shall be calculated from unit price and the estimated quantity, and inserted as the extended total;
  - b) If an extended total is given but the corresponding unit price has been omitted, then the unit price shall be calculated from the extended total and estimated quantity, and inserted as the unit price;
  - c) If both the unit price and the corresponding extended total for a tender item have been omitted, then the following test shall he applied to determine whether the tender shall be rejected as incomplete:
    - the highest of the unit prices tendered by other tenderers for that tender item shall be used as the test unit price, and the corresponding test extended total shall be calculated from the test unit price and the estimated quantity;
    - (ii) if the test extended total for the tender item exceeds 1% of the revised total *Tender Price*, including the test extended total, or if the revised total *Tender Price*, including the test extended total, alters the ranking of the tenderers according to the lowest *Tender Price*, then the omitted unit price for that tender item is deemed to materially affect the *Tender Price* relative to other tenders and the tender shall be rejected;
    - (iii) if the tender is not rejected under subparagraph (ii) of this IT 15.3 (c), then the unit price and the extended total for that tender item shall both be deemed to be, and the costs for that tender item shall be zero deemed to be included in other tender items prices;
  - d) In no event shall page totals in the *Lump Sum* or the total *Tender Price* be used to calculate missing extended totals or unit prices.

		15.4	Upon receiving notification of being the successful Tenderer, the Tenderer shall submit a Pandemic Prevention Policy and Procedures (4P) document detailing occupational health and safety policies to prevent the spread of Covid-19 to the public, the Tenderer's employees, and sub-contractors during construction operations. The Owner reserves the right to require additions or changes to the 4P document prior to the execution of the Contract. After the Contract is in place, the Contractor will be expected to enforce the 4P document to the satisfaction of the Contract Administrator. If the Contract Administrator deems the 4P document is not being satisfactorily followed, the Contract Administrator may stop work at the sole expense of the Contractor until the Contractor's employees and sub-contractors have been provided proper training and orientation in regard to the 4P document.
16.0	Subcontractors	16.1	The <i>Owner</i> reserves the right to object to any of the subcontractors listed in a tender. If the <i>Owner</i> objects to any of the subcontractor(s) then the <i>Owner</i> will permit a tenderer to, within 5 days, propose a substitute subcontractor(s) acceptable to the <i>Owner</i> provided that there is not resulting adjustment in the <i>Tender Price</i> or the completion date set out in paragraph 2.2 of the Form of Tender. A tenderer will not be required to make such substitution and, if the <i>Owner</i> objects to a listed <i>Subcontractor(s)</i> , the tenderer may, rather than propose a substitute subcontractor(s), consider its tender rejected by the <i>Owner</i> and by written notice withdraw it tender. The <i>Owner</i> shall, in the event, return the tenderer's bid security
17.0	Optional Work	17.1	If the <i>Lump Sum</i> includes any tender prices for <i>Optional or Provisional Work</i> , as defined in GC 7.4.1, the tenderers must complete all the unit prices for such <i>Optional or Provisional Work</i> . Such tender prices shall not include any general overhead costs, or other costs, or profit, not directly related to the <i>Optional or Provisional Work</i> .
		17.2	Notwithstanding that the <i>Owner</i> may elect not to proceed with the <i>Optional or Provisional Work</i> , the tender prices for any <i>Optional or Provisional Work</i> , including the extended totals for <i>Optional or Provisional Work</i> unit prices, shall be included in the <i>Tender Price</i> for the purpose of any price comparisons between tenders.

# Form of Tender



# Form of Tender

**Tender No. 51167** 

# **Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal**

# Summary

Name of *Contractor*:\_\_\_\_\_

 Tender Price (exclude GST):
 \$

 (FROM APPENDIX 1 OF FORM OF TENDER)

Tender submitted must be accompanied by a copy of the original 10% Bid Bond and will be received

> On or before 2:00 pm (local time) Wednesday, June 23, 2021

**Instructions for Tender Submission** 

Tender submissions are to be consolidated into one (1) .pdf file and uploaded electronically through QFile, the City's file transfer service accessed at website: gfile.coguitlam.ca/bid

- 1. In the "Subject Field" enter: Tender Number and Name
- 2. Add consolidated Tender file in PDF format, and Send (ensure your web browser remains open until you receive 2 emails from Qfile to confirm upload is complete and was sent to the correct email address: bid@coquitlam.ca)

Tenderers are responsible to allow ample time to complete the Tender submission process. If assistance is required, phone 604-927-3037 or fax 604-927-3035.

> THE CITY OF COQUITLAM 3000 Guildford Way Coquitlam BC V3B 7N2

June 2021

(FOR USE WHEN UNIT PRICES FORM THE BASIS OF PAYMENT - TO BE USED ONLY WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER STANDARD DOCUMENTS OF THE UNIT PRICE MASTER MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.)

#### Contract Name: Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

Reference No. 51167

#### TO OWNER:

#### **1 WE, THE UNDERSIGNED**:

1.1 have received and carefully reviewed all of the *Contract Documents*, including the Instructions to Tenderers, the City of Coquitlam Supplementary General Conditions, the City of Coquitlam Supplementary Contract Specifications, the specified edition of the "Master Municipal Construction Documents – General Conditions, Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings" and the following Addenda:

(ADDENDA, IF ANY)

- 1.2 shall fully disclose any actual or potential conflicts of interest and existing business relationships we may have with the City, their elected or appointed officials or employees:
- 1.3 have full knowledge of the *Place of the Work*, and the *Work* required; and
- 1.4 have complied with the Instructions to Tenderers; and

#### 2 ACCORDINGLY WE HEREBY OFFER:

- 2.1 to perform and complete all of the *Work* and to provide all the labour, equipment and material all as set out in the *Contract Documents*, in strict compliance with the *Contract Documents*; and
- 2.2 to achieve Substantial Performance of the Work on or before October 15, 2021; and
- 2.3 to do the *Work* for the price set out in Appendix 1, "*Lump Sum*". For the purposes of tender comparison, our offer is to complete the *Work* for the "*Total Tendered Price*" as set out on Appendix 1 of this Form of Tender. Our *Total Tendered Price* excludes *GST*.

#### 3 WE CONFIRM:

3.1 that we understand and agree that the owner is in no way obliged to accept this Tender.

#### 4 WE CONFIRM:

4.1 that the following Appendices are attached to and form a part of this tender:

- 4.1.1 the Appendices as required by paragraph 5.3 of the Instructions to Tenderers Part II; and
- 4.1.2 the *Bid Security* as required by paragraph 5.2 of the Instructions to Tenderers Part II.
- 4.1.3 the Certificate of Compliance on the form provided in Appendix 7 of this Form of Tender.

#### 5 WE AGREE:

- 5.1 that this tender will be irrevocable and open for acceptance by the *Owner* for a period of <u>60</u> calendar days from the day following the *Tender Closing Date and Time*, even if the tender of another Tenderer is accepted by the *Owner*. If within this period the *Owner* delivers a written notice ("*Notice of Award*") by which the *Owner* accepts our tender we will:
  - 5.1.1 within **15** *Days* of receipt of the written *Notice of Award* deliver to the *Owner*:

a) a Performance Bond and a Labour and Material Payment Bond, each in the amount of 50% of the *Contract Price*, issued by a surety licensed to carry on the business of suretyship in the province of British Columbia, and in a form acceptable to the *Owner*;

b) a "clearance letter" indicating that the Tenderer is in WCB compliance; and

c) a copy of the insurance policies as specified in SGC 24 indicating that all such insurance coverage is in place and;

d) a letter confirming the *Contractor* as "Prime Contractor" for the Contract as specified in SGC 21.2.1.

- 5.1.2 within **2** *Days* of receipt of written "*Notice to Proceed*", or such longer time as may be otherwise specified in the *Notice to Proceed*, commence the *Work*; and
- 5.1.3 sign the Contract Documents as required by GC 2.1.

#### 6 WE AGREE:

- 6.1 that, if we receive written *Notice of Award* of this *Contract* and, contrary to paragraph 5 of this Form of Tender, we:
  - 6.1.1 fail or refuse to deliver the documents as specified by paragraph 5.1.1 of this Form of Tender; or
  - 6.1.2 fail or refuse to commence the *Work* as required by the *Notice to Proceed*,

then such failure or refusal will be deemed to be a refusal by us to enter into the *Contract* and the *Owner* may, on written notice to us, award the *Contract* to another party. We further agree that, as full compensation on account of damages suffered by the *Owner* because of such failure or refusal, the *Bid Security* shall be forfeited to the *Owner*, in an amount equal to the lesser of:

- 6.1.3 the face value of the *Bid Security*; and
- 6.1.4 the amount by which our *Tender Price* is less than the amount for which the *Owner* contracts with another party to perform the *Work*.

hone						
ax:						
mail						
Atten	tion:					
Гhis Т	ender is exe	cuted this	day of	, 20	÷	
Contr	actor:					
(AUTH	IORIZED SIC	NATORY)				
	IORIZED SIC					
(AUTI						
(AUTI WE CO	HORIZED SIG	JNATORY)	¯ax (GST) registr	ration status is as f	follows:	
(AUTI WE CO	HORIZED SIG DNFIRM: our Good	<b>GNATORY)</b> s and Services T		ration status is as f ST Registration Nu		
(AUTI WE CO	HORIZED SIG DNFIRM: our Good 8.1.1 f	<b>GNATORY)</b> s and Services T	purposes, our G			
(AUTI WE CO	HORIZED SIG DNFIRM: our Good 8.1.1 f	<b>GNATORY)</b> s and Services T or information p	purposes, our G			
(AUTI	HORIZED SIG DNFIRM: our Good 8.1.1 f (GST REG or; 8.1.2 b	<b>GNATORY)</b> s and Services T or information p ISTRATION NUM	purposes, our G ABER)		ımber is:	e a regist

#### FORM OF TENDER

### Contract 51167 Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

## LUMP SUM

(see paragraph 5.3.1 of the Instruction to Tenderers) (All prices and quotations including the Contract Prices shall Exclude GST) (Should there be any discrepancy in the information provided, the City's original file copy shall prevail)

Total Lump Sum Price (exclude GST): \$\_\_\_\_\_ (Transfer the amount to Form of Tender Summary Page 1)

Name of Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_

#### FORM OF TENDER

Contract 51167

# Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### PRELIMINARY CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE (See paragraph 5.3.2 of the Instructions to Tenderers)

#### INDICATE SCHEDULE WITH BAR CHART WITH CONSTRUCTION DURATIONS

CONSTRUCTION	JULY		A	UGUS	т			SEPTE	MBER	ł	осто	OBER
ACTIVITY	4	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	1	2

Substantial Completion Date: October 15, 2021

#### FORM OF TENDER

### Contract 51167

# Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### **EXPERIENCE OF SUPERINTENDENT**

#### (See paragraph 5.3.3 of the Instructions to Tenderers)

Proposed Project Superintendent

#### List of Project Experience

PROJECT:	Dates:	
Work Description:		
Responsibility:		
Owner/Reference:	Phone N0:	

PROJECT:	Dates:	
Work Description:		
Responsibility:		
Owner/Reference:	Phone NO:	

PROJECT:	Dates:	
Work Description:		
Responsibility:		
Owner/Reference:	Phone NO:	

#### FORM OF TENDER

## Contract 51167

### Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### **CONTRACTOR'S COMPARABLE WORK EXPERIENCE** (See paragraph 5.3.4 of the Instructions to Tenderers)

PROJECT:	VALUE (\$):	
OWNER:	Phone Number:	
Work Description:		

PROJECT:	VALUE (	5):
OWNER:	Phone Numbe	er:
Work Description:		

PROJECT:	VALUE (\$):	
OWNER:	Phone Number:	
Work Description:		

PROJECT:	VAL	UE (\$):
OWNER:	Phone Nu	mber:
Work Description:		

#### FORM OF TENDER

## Contract 51167 Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### SUBCONTRACTORS (See paragraph 5.3.5 of the Instructions to Tenderers)

Trade:	Tender Item:	
Work Description:		
Subcontractor:	Phone No:	

Trade:	Tender Item:	
Work Description:		
Subcontractor:	Phone No:	

Trade:	Tender Item:	
Work Description:		
Subcontractor:	Phone No:	

Trade:	Tender Item:	
Work Description:		
Subcontractor:	Phone No:	

Trade:	Tender Item:	
Work Description:		
Subcontractor:	Phone No:	

#### FORM OF TENDER

Contract 51167

#### **Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal**

#### **Bid Bond**

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\$\_\_\_\_\_

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT

As Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

As Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

As Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the amount of

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_) lawful money of Canada, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a written Tender to the Obligee, dated the \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021, for Contract \_\_\_\_\_\_.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the aforesaid Principal shall have the Tender accepted within sixty (60) days from the Closing Date of Tender and the said Principal will, within the time required, enter into a formal contract and give good and sufficient bonds to secure the performance of the terms and conditions of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise the Principal and Surety will pay unto the Obligee the difference in money between the amount of the bid of the said Principal and the amount for which the Obligee legally contracts with another party to perform the work if the latter amount be in excess of the former.

The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.

)

Any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of six (6) months from the date of this Bond.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Principal has hereto set its hand and affixed its seal, and the Surety has caused these presents to be sealed with its corporate seal duly attested by the signature of its Attorney-In-Fact, this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED In the presence of:

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

#### FORM OF TENDER

#### Contract 51167 Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### **CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE for CONTRACT INSURANCE**

This is provided for information to certify that the Tenderer does hereby undertake and agree to supply to the City of Coquitlam, upon award, contract insurance listed below for the project requirements indicated:

 Contract Number:
 51167

 Contract Name:
 Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### Description of Work:

• Installation of a traffic signal on an arterial roadway.

Commercial General Liability:	\$5,000,000 limit		
Special Coverage Required:	YESNOSpecial Coverage Description( )(X) Shoring and Underpinning Hazard( )(X) Pile Driving and Vibrations( )(X) Excavation Hazard( )(X) Demolition( )(X) Blasting		

We also certify that the insurance coverage will meet the requirements of the Supplementary General Conditions Section 24 – Insurance, included as part of the Contract Documents, and that the proof of insurance will be provided on the City of Coquitlam Certificate of Insurance form, without amendments, except for the exclusions noted above.

Name of Tenderer (printed)

Authorized Signature

Date



#### AGREEMENT

#### **Between Owner and Contractor**

# (FOR USE WHEN UNIT PRICES FORM THE BASIS OF PAYMENT - TO BE USED ONLY WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND OTHER STANDARD DOCUMENTS OF THE UNIT PRICE MASTER MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.)

THIS AGREEMENT made in duplicate this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021.

Contract: Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

Reference No. 51167

#### BETWEEN:

The City of Coquitlam 3000 Guildford Way Coquitlam BC V3B 7N2

(the "Owner")

AND:

(the "Contractor")

The *Owner* and the *Contractor* agree as follows:

#### 1 THE WORK - START/COMPLETION DATES

- 1.1 The *Contractor* will perform all *Work* and provide all labour, equipment and material and do all things strictly as required by the *Contract Documents*.
- 1.2 The *Contractor* will commence the *Work* in accordance with the *Notice to Proceed*. The *Contractor* will proceed with the *Work* diligently, will perform the *Work* generally in accordance with the construction schedules as required by the *Contract Documents* and will achieve *Substantial Performance* of the *Work* on or before **October 15, 2021,** subject to the provisions of the *Contract Documents* for adjustments to the *Contract Time*.
- 1.3 Time shall be the essence of the Contract.

#### 2 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- 2.1 The "Contract Documents" consist of the documents listed or referred to in Schedule 1, entitled "Schedule of Contract Documents", which is attached and forms a part of this Agreement, and includes any and all additional and amending documents issued in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents. All of the Contract Documents shall constitute the entire Contract between the Owner and the Contractor.
- 2.2 The *Contract* supersedes all prior negotiations, representations or agreements, whether written or oral, and the *Contract* may be amended only in strict accordance with the provisions of the *Contract Documents*.

#### 3 CONTRACT PRICE

- 3.1 The price for the *Work* (*"Contract Price"*) shall be the sum in Canadian dollars of the following:
  - a) the items of *Work* listed in the Contract Documents; plus
  - b) any adjustments, including any payments owing on account of *Changes* and agreed to *Extra Work*, approved in accordance with the provisions of the *Contract Documents*.
- 3.2 The *Contract Price* shall be the entire compensation owing to the *Contractor* for the *Work* and this compensation shall cover and include all profit and all costs of supervision, labour, material, equipment, overhead, financing, and all other costs and expenses whatsoever incurred in performing the *Work*.

#### 4 PAYMENT

- 4.1 Subject to applicable legislation and the provisions of the *Contract Documents*, the *Owner* shall make payments to the *Contractor*.
- 4.2 If the *Owner* fails to make payments to the *Contractor* as they become due in accordance with the terms of the *Contract Documents* then interest calculated at 2% per annum over the prime commercial lending rate of the Royal Bank of Canada on such unpaid amounts shall also become due and payable until payment. Such interest shall be calculated and added to any unpaid amounts monthly.

#### 5 **RIGHTS AND REMEDIES**

- 5.1 The duties and obligations imposed by the *Contract Documents* and the rights and remedies available hereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.
- 5.2 Except as specifically set out in the *Contract Documents*, no action or failure to act by the *Owner*, *Contract Administrator* or *Contractor* shall constitute a waiver of any of the parties' rights or duties afforded under the *Contract*, nor shall any such action or failure to act constitute an approval of or acquiescence in any breach under the *Contract*.

#### 6 NOTICES

6.1 Communications among the *Owner*, the *Contract Administrator* and the *Contractor*, including all written notices required by the *Contract Documents*, may be delivered by email, by hand or by fax, or by pre-paid registered mail to the addresses as set out below:

The Owner:

The City of Coquitlam 3000 Guildford Way Coquitlam, BC V3B 7N2

Tel:	604-927-3500
Fax:	604-927-3505

The Contractor:

Tel: Fax: Email: Attention:

The Contract Administrator:

The City of Coquitlam 3000 Guildford Way Coquitlam BC V3B 7N2

Tel: Fax: Email: Attention:

- 6.2 A communication or notice that is addressed as above shall be considered to have been received:
  - a) immediately upon delivery, if delivered by hand; or
  - b) immediately upon transmission if sent or received by email or fax; or
  - c) after 5 days from date of posting if sent by registered mail.
- 6.3 The *Owner* or the *Contractor* may, at any time, change its address for notice by giving written notice to the other at the address then applicable. Similarly if the *Contract Administrator* changes its address for notice then the *Owner* will give or cause to be given written notice to the *Contractor*.
- 6.4 The sender of a notice by email or fax assumes all risk that the fax will be received properly, and the provisions of paragraph 12.5 of the Instructions to Tenderers Part II apply to the sender.

#### 7 GENERAL

- 7.1 This *Contract* shall be construed according to the laws of British Columbia.
- 7.2 The *Contractor* shall not, without the express written consent of the *Owner*, assign this *Contract*, or any portion of this *Contract*.
- 7.3 The headings included in the *Contract Documents* are for convenience only and do not form part of this *Contract* and will not be used to interpret, define or limit the scope or intent of this *Contract* or any of the provisions of the *Contract Documents*.
- 7.4 A word in the *Contract Documents* in the singular includes the plural and, in each case, vice versa.
- 7.5 This agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their successors, executors, administrators and assigns

This agreement shall enure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their successors, executors, administrators and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed this Agreement the day and year first written above.

Contractor:

(FULL LEGAL NAME OF CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP OR INDIVIDUAL)

(AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY)

(AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY AND POSITION - PRINT)

Owner:

The City of Coquitlam

#### (MANAGER, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION)

Representative as Per G.C. 17

(MANAGER, CAPITAL PROJECTS AND INSPECTIONS)

#### Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### Reference No: 51167

#### Schedule 1

#### Schedule of Contract Documents

## (INCLUDE IN LIST <u>ALL</u> DOCUMENTS INCLUDING, IF ANY, SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS, SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIFICATIONS, SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARD DETAIL DRAWINGS)

The following is an exact and complete list of the *Contract Documents*, as referred to in Article 2.1 of the Agreement.

<u>NOTE</u>: The documents noted with "\*" are contained in the "Master Municipal Construction Documents – General Conditions, Specifications and Standard Detail Drawings", edition dated 2009. All sections of this publication are included in the *Contract Documents*.

- 1. Agreement, including all Schedules;
- 2. Supplementary General Conditions, if any;
- 3. General Conditions\*;
- 4. Supplementary Specifications, if any;
- 5. Detail Specifications, if any;
- 6. Specifications\*;
- 7. Supplementary Detail Drawing, if any;
- 8. Standard Detail Drawings\*;
- 9. Executed Form of Tender, including all Appendices;
- 10. Drawings listed in Schedule 2 to the Agreement "List of Drawings", if any;
- **11**. Instructions to Tenderers;
- 12. The following Addenda:
  - As issued
- 13. COQUITLAM "Supplementary Specifications Master Municipal Construction Documents" March 2016

#### Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal

#### Reference No: 51167

#### Schedule 2

#### LIST OF DRAWINGS

#### (Complete Listing of All Drawings, Plans and Sketches That Are Part of the Contract Documents)

#### **Bound in this Document:**

Appendix A: Traffic Management Plan

#### **Appendix B: List of Approved Materials and Products**

#### Appendix C: Contract Drawings

TITLE	SHEET NUMBER	REVISION DATE	REVISION NUMBER
COMO LAKE AT MONTROSE - ISSUED FOR TENDER COVER PAGE	N/A	N/A	N/A
GENERAL NOTES	1 of 4	May 27/21	3
TYPICAL DETAILS	2 of 4	May 27/21	3
OVERALL ROAD PLAN COMO LAKE AVENUE AT MONTROSE INTERSECTION ROAD WORKS	3 of 4	May 27/21	3
INTERSECTIONS COMO LAKE AVE AT MONTROSE ROAD ROAD WORKS	4 of 4	May 27/21	3
MONTROSE STREET AND COMO LAKE AVENUE STREET LIGHTING	1 of 5	May 27/21	-
MONTROSE STREET AND COMO LAKE AVENUE STREET LIGHTING	2 of 5	May 27/21	-
MONTROSE STREET AND COMO LAKE AVENUE TRAFFIC SIGNAL	3 of 5	May 27/21	-
MONTROSE STREET AND COMO LAKE AVENUE TRAFFIC SIGNAL	4 of 5	May 27/21	-
MONTROSE STREET AND COMO LAKE AVENUE TRANSMISSION COORDINATION DRAWING	5 of 5	May 27/21	-

## Supplementary General Conditions

#### SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Supplementar	y General Conditions to MMCD Volume II, 2009 Issue	SGC 1 to SGC 15
Section 1 : DE	FINITIONS	SGC 3
Section 2: DC	DCUMENTS	SGC 3
Section 4: CO	NTRACTOR	
4.1	Control of Work	
4.2	Safety	
4.3	Protection of Work, Property and the Public	SGC 4
4.6	Construction Schedule	
4.7	Superintendent	SGC 5
4.8	Workers	
4.9	Materials	
4.11	Subcontractors	
4.12	Tests and Inspections	
4.14	Final Clean-up	
4.16	Notice of Disruption	SGC 6
Section 7: CH	ANGES	
7.1	Changes	SGC 6
7.4	Optional Work	SGC 6 to 7
Section 9: VA	LUATION OF CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK	SGC 7
9.2	Valuation Method	SGC 7
9.4	Quantity Variations	SGC 7
Section 10: F	ORCE ACCOUNTS	
10.1	Force Account Costs	SGC 7
Section 12: H	AZARDOUS MATERIALS	
12.2	Discovery of Hazardous Materials	
Section 13: D	ELAYS	SGC 8
13.1	Delay by Owner or Contract Administrator	
13.3	Unavoidable Delay	
13.8	Direction to Stop or Delay	
13.9	Liquidated Damages for Late Completion	SGC 8
Section 18: P	AYMENT	SGC 9
18.1	Preparation of Payment Certificate	SGC 9
18.4	Holdbacks	SGC 9
18.6	Substantial Performance	SGC 9
Section 21: V	ORKERS COMPENSATION REGULATIONS	SGC 10
21.2	Contractor is "Prime Contractor"	SGC 10
Section 24: I	ISURANCE	SGC 10 to 14
24.1	General	

24.2 24.3	Required Insurance Physical Loss or Damage with Respect to New Buildings under	SGC 11
24.4	Construction and/or Major Additions to Existing Structures	
Section 25: MAI	NTENANCE PERIOD	SGC 14
25.1	Correction of Defects	SGC 14
Section 27: CON	TRACTOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	SGC 15
Section 27: CON APPENDICES	SGC 16 to SGC 21	SGC 15
APPENDICES Append	SGC 16 to SGC 21	SGC 16 to 17
APPENDICES Append Append	SGC 16 to SGC 21 ix I Performance Bond ix II Labour and Material Payment Bond	
APPENDICES Append	SGC 16 to SGC 21 ix I Performance Bond ix II Labour and Material Payment Bond	SGC 16 to 17 SGC 18 to 19 SGC 20

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Supplementary General Conditions		SGC-3
1.0	DEFINITIONS			
1.1	Abnormal Weather	1.1.1	(Replace clause 1.1.1 as follows): Abnormal Weather" means temperature, precipitation, wind or other weather conditions in which the monthly average, differs from the statistical average for that condition in that period by more than one standard deviation, calculated based on data available from Environment Canada. Coquitlam's Burke Mountain Rain Gauge will be used to compare the rainfall summary versus the available data from Environment Canada. <u>City of Coquitlam Rainfall</u>	
2.0	DOCUMENTS			
2.2	Interpretation	2.2.4 (1)	(Replace clause 2.2.4 (1) as follows): The Contract Documents shall govern and take precedence in the following order as listed in Schedule 1 of the Agreement, taking precedence over all Contract Documents.	
4.0	CONTRACTOR			
4.1	Control of the Work	4.1.1	(Add to clause 4.1.1 as follows): The Contractor is responsible for all survey layout for the construction of the Work to the design specifications and/or elevations as shown on the contract drawings or as amended on site by the Contract Administrator.	
		4.1.2	(Add to clause 4.1.2 as follows): The Contractor shall not deposit any material upon any street, sidewalk, boulevard or other property, without the Contract Administrator's or the Owner's permission, nor shall he allow the same to remain longer than necessary. All surplus spoil and rubbish and other waste material shall be removed from the site so that the area of work is cleaned up and restored to as clean a condition as it was before the Contract started, within four days of the Contract Administrator's written request to do so, failing which the Owner may carry out the work or have the work carried out by others and recover the costs from the Contractor or may deduct the cost from any monies due or that may become due to the Contractor.	
		4.1.3	(Add new clause 4.1.3 as follows): Work can be performed during the normal weekday working hours of 0700h to 1900h, unless specified otherwise in Supplementary Specifications - Appendix A: Traffic Management Detail Specifications. Written permission from the Contract Administrator will be required for any works to be performed outside of the normal working days of Monday to Friday.	
			No Sunday work will be permitted, except in case of emergency and then only with the written permission of the Contract Administrator and to such extent as he deems necessary.	
			In case the Contractor decides to work on a day which is a Statutory Holiday, he shall provide the Contract Administrator in writing at least (4) days in advance of such holiday, stating those	

	COQUITLAM No. 51167	Supplei	mentary General Conditions	SGC-4
			places where said work is to be conducted. In case th fails to give such notice in advance of any Statutory work within the terms of the contract shall be do holiday.	/ Holiday, no one on such
			The cost of inspections on a Sunday or on a Statutor City staff/s will be at Contractor's expense.	y Holiday by
4.2	Safety	4.2.2	(Add new clause 4.2.2 as follows): In an emergency, gas pipeline rupture or leak, Conto 24 Hour Emergency Line (1-800-663-9911) and Co (911) immediately and then City Coquitlam Utility Co (604-927-6287).	quitlam Fire
43	Protection of Work, Property and the Public	4.3.1	(Replace clause 4.3.1 as follows): In performing the Work, the Contractor shall prote and the Owner's property and other person's pr damage. The Contractor shall at the Contractor's of make good any such damage which arises as the Contractor's operations. If the Contractor causes private property, the Contactor must obtain a wri- from the owner of the damaged property.	operty from own expense result of the damage to
		4.3.5.1	<i>(Add clause 4.3.5.1 as follows):</i> The Contractor shall notify the Contract A immediately if damage occurs to any City or third pa structure.	
		4.3.7	<b>(Add new clause 4.3.7 as follows):</b> Any lands other than those upon which the wo performed, which may be required for tempora storage purposes or access to the work site, othe provided by the <i>Owner</i> , shall be provided by the <i>Con</i> own cost, with no liability to the <i>Owner</i> .	ary facilities, r than those
4.6	Construction Schedule	4.6.1	(Replace clause 4.6.1 as follows): The Contractor shall within the time set out in the For prepare and submit to the Contract Administrator for a construction schedule (the Baseline Construction indicating the planned start and completion dat activities of the Work. The Baseline Construction So be in more detail than the Preliminary Construction So shall indicate completion of the Work in compliant specified Milestone Dates, including Substantial Perf	his approval on Schedule) es of major chedule shall Schedule and nce with any
		4.6.6	(Replace clause 4.6.6 as follows): The time for the performance of the Work shall comm date specified in the Notice to Proceed, or if not so the date the Notice to Proceed is issued. The Notice will not be issued until the documentation req paragraph 5.1.1 of the Form of Tender has been su the construction schedule has been approved.	specified, on e to Proceed uired under
		4.6.8	(Add new clause 4.6.8 as follows): Any requests to lengthen the work schedule shall writing by the Contractor within five working days of at be read in conjunction with the General Conditions co	of knowledge

	COQUITLAM : No. 51167	Supple	mentary General Conditions SGC-5
			of the reason for the extension. The Contract Administrator will adjust the schedule at his discretion upon receipt of a written request.
4.7	Superintendent	4.7.4	(Add new clause 4.7.4 as follows): The key personnel named in the Contractor's Tender response, shall remain in these key positions throughout the project. In the event that key personnel leave the Contractor's firm, or for any unknown reason are unable to continue fulfilling their role, the Contractor must propose a suitable replacement, and obtain written consent from the Owner. Acceptance of the proposed replacement is at the sole discretion of the Contract Administrator and the Owner.
4.8	Workers	4.8.2	(Add new clause 4.8.2 as follows): The Contractor shall, upon the request of the Contract Administrator, remove any person employed by him for the purposes of the Contract who, in the opinion of the Contract Administrator, is incompetent or has conducted himself improperly, and the Contractor shall not permit a person who has been removed to return to the Place of Work.
4.9	Materials	4.9.3	<ul> <li>(Add new clause 4.9.3 as follows):</li> <li>The Contractor shall, at his cost,</li> <li>a) Be responsible for storing all of the materials supplied for the Work either by himself or the Owner, until it has been incorporated into the completed Work;</li> <li>b) Store all materials in a manner which will prevent damage from the weather, dirt, foreign matter, vandalism and theft;</li> <li>c) Arrange for and/or verify the time of delivery of all materials to be supplied by himself or the Owner to ensure that delivery will coincide with his work schedules.</li> <li>d) Examine with the Contract Administrator the quantities and details of all materials supplied by the Owner at the time and place of delivery or those materials already at the Place of Work, and prepare and sign a Statement of Materials Acceptance, specifically noting and rejecting any defective material;</li> <li>e) Replace all materials supplied by himself or the Owner which are found to be stolen, missing or damaged while under his care;</li> <li>f) Replace all materials found to be defective in manufacture which have been supplied by himself.</li> </ul>
4.11	Subcontractors	4.11.3	<b>(Replace clause 4.11.3 as follows):</b> The Contractor shall, upon notice of the Contract Administrator, remove any Subcontractor employed by him for the purposes of the Contract who, in the opinion of the Contract Administrator, is incompetent or has conducted himself improperly, and the Contractor shall not permit the Subcontractor who has been removed to return to the Place of Work. The removal of a Subcontractor under this clause shall not be considered a Change and the Contract Price and the Contract Time shall not be adjusted.

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Suppler	nentary General Conditions SGC-6
4.12	Test and Inspections	4.12.1	(Replace clause 4.12.1 as follows): The Contractor shall perform or cause to be performed all tests inspections and approvals of the Work as described in the Contract Documents or a required by the Contract Administrato as part of Quality Control. The Contractor shall complete all the necessary testing at the frequencies described in the Contract Document unless otherwise approved by the Contract Administrator. Acceptable test and inspection results will not relieve the Contractor of its obligations under the Contract to correct defect or deficiencies in the Work.
		4.12.11	(Add clause 4.12.11 as follows): Failure to follow DFO/FLNRO BMPs and the approved permit fo Instream Works or as instructed by Contract Administrator wil result in shut-down of the work. The Contractor must take al steps to mitigate impacts to aquatic resources, environment and habitats before work can re-start on site. No claim will be accepted by the Owner for costs associated with this work shut down.
4.14	Final Clean-up	4.14.1	(Replace clause 4.14.1 as follows): Prior to applying for Substantial Performance, the Contracto shall remove all surplus products, tools, construction machiner and equipment relating to the Work that is not required for the performance of the remaining Work. The Contractor shall also remove waste, debris and waste products other than caused by the Owner or Other Contractors, and leave the Place of Worl clean and suitable for occupancy by the Owner unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents or directed by the Contract Administrator.
4.16	Notice of Disruption	4.16.2	<ul> <li>(Add new clause 4.16.2 as follows):</li> <li>Written notice must be provided to all properties which may be physically affected by the construction not less than one week and not more than two weeks prior to construction.</li> <li>Notify occupants directly affected by the work 48 hours in advance of commencement of construction. Cost of notifying area occupants of ensuing construction and delivery of the notices is incidental to the Contract.</li> </ul>
7.0	CHANGES		
7.1	Changes	7.1.3	<b>(Replace clause 7.1.3 as follows):</b> Additional work that the Owner may wished performed that doe not satisfy the requirements of subparagraphs (a) and (b) of Go 7.1.1 is extra work (Extra Work) and is not a Change. Pursuant to GC 8, Extra Work may be declined by the Contractor or may, upon agreement between the parties, be undertaken as Extra Work.
7.4	Optional Work	7.4.2	(Add new clause 7.4.2 as follows): If there are Optional items or Provisional items included in the Lump Sum, those items shall be used only as directed and at the sole discretion of the Contract Administrator through the issue o

	COQUITLAM No. 51167	Supplem	nentary General Conditions SGC-7
9.0	VALUATION OF CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK		a Change Order. These items will be paid at the contract uni price as part of regular progress payments. Only quantities used will be eligible for payment. No claim will be accepted for unused Optional or Provisional quantities. Clause 9.4 Quantity Variation will not be applicable for these items.
9.2	Valuation Method	9.2.4	(Replace clause 9.2.4 as follows): Once a quotation is accepted by the Contract Administrator, o other agreement reached between the Contract Administrato and the Contractor regarding adjustments to the Contract Price or Contract Time on account of a Change or Extra Work, the Contractor shall not be entitled to claim or receive additional payment, or adjustment to the Contract Time on account of a Change or Extra Work.
9.4	Quantity Variation	9.4.1	(Replace clause 9.4.1 as follows): If for any reason, including an addition or deletion under GG 7.1.1(1) or 7.1.1(2) respectively, the actual quantity of a unit price item varies by more than plus or minus the Variance Threshold Percentage from the estimated quantity for that unit price item listed in the Lump Sum (the "Tender Quantity") or as otherwise agreed to pursuant to these Contract Documents, then either the Owner or the Contractor may by written notice request the othe party to agree to a revised unit price, considering the change in quantities. A party shall make a request for a revised unit price as soon as reasonably possible after the party concerned becomes aware of the quantity variation.
		9.4.2	(Delete clause 9.4.2 (2))
10.0	FORCE ACCOUNTS		
10.1	Force Account Costs	10.1.1(1)	(Add to clause 10.1.1(1) as follows): Costs for the Contractor's Superintendent, Project Managers Health and Safety Personnel, and Office/Administration Staff ar not eligible for labour costs as those costs are considere incidental to the mark up owing for overhead and labour.
		10.1.1(4)	(Replace clause 10.1.1(4) as follows): Force Account Work performed by a subcontractor shall be pair for in the lesser of: (i) the amount provided by subparagraphs (1) (2) and (3) of this GC, plus a mark-up of 5%, or (ii) the actual amount the Contractor pays the subcontractor including a mark

#### 12.0 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Supple	mentary General Conditions	SGC-8
12.2	Discovery of Hazardous Materials DELAYS	12.2.2	(Replace clause 12.2.2 as follows): If the Contract Administrator observes any materia of Work that the Contract Administrator knows of be Hazardous Materials, then the Contract Adm immediately give written notice to the Contra Contractor shall immediately stop the Work or Work as required by GC 12.2.1(1).	r suspects may inistrator shall actor and the
10.0	DELAIS			
13.1	Delay by Owner or Contract Administrator	13.1.2	(Add new clause 13.1.2 as follows): The Owner may at any time suspend the work of thereof provided he gives the Contractor five (5) notice of delay. The Contractor shall resume work notice from the Owner. The Contractor shall be en	) days' written k upon written titled to:
			<ul> <li>a) An extension of the Contract time equivalen of suspension of work.</li> </ul>	t to the length
			<ul> <li>Reimbursement by the Owner for directly pocket additional costs, reasonably an incurred by the Contractor as a result of su</li> <li>No additional payment will be made to the any loss of profits or overhead.</li> </ul>	nd necessarily necessarily necessarily characteristic characterist
13.3	Unavoidable Delay	13.3.1	(Add to clause 13.3.1 as follows): Beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor pandemic or community outbreak	r also includes
13.8	Direction to Stop or Delay	13.8.3	(Add new clause 13.8.3 as follows): The Contract Administrator may order the Cont work if at any time the Contract Administrator is that there exists a danger to life or property.	•
13.9	Liquidated Damages for Late Completion	13.9.1	<ul> <li>(Replace clause 13.9.1 as follows):</li> <li>If the Contractor fails to meet the Milestone Date Performance as set out in the Form of Tender, parmay be adjusted pursuant to the provisions of Documents, then the Owner may deduct from any to the Contractor for the Work: <ul> <li>(1) An amount of \$1,000.00 for each calendar Substantial Performance is achiever Substantial Performance Milestone Date;</li> <li>(2) All direct out of pocket costs, such as consecurity or equipment rental, reasonably in Owner as a direct result of such delay.</li> </ul> </li> <li>If the monies owing to the Contractor are less amount owing by the Contractor to the Owner un then any shortfall shall immediately, upon writted the Owner, and upon Substantial Performance, be by the Contractor to the Owner.</li> </ul>	ragraph 2.2 as f the Contract monies owing day the actual d after the plus osts for safety, incurred by the than the total ider (1) and (2) en notice from

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Supplementary General Conditions S		SGC-9
18.0	PAYMENT			
18.1	Preparation of Payment Certificate	18.1.1	(Replace clause 18.1.1 as follows): The Contract Administrator shall prepare and issue a certification for the period ending the last calendar day of the month.	te
18.4	Holdbacks	18.4.2	(Add to clause 18.4.2 as follows): At the sole discretion of the Contract Administrator, an amoun equivalent to 10% of the contract award value or 200% of reasonable estimate, whichever is higher, may be held withou interest until all deficiencies have been remedied and accepted by the Contract Administrator.	a ut
18.6	Substantial Performance	18.6.5	(Replace clause 18.6.5 as follows): The Owner may release any builders lien holdback on the <u>560</u> <u>day</u> following the date of Substantial Performance, or other dat as required by law, but the Owner may hold back the amounts for any deficiencies or filed builders liens as provided in G 18.4.2, 18.4.3 and 18.4.4.	te or
		18.6.6	(Replace clause 18.6.6 as follows): The Contract Administrator, as defined herein, shall be th Payment Certifier responsible under Section 7 of the Builders Lie Act for certifying Substantial Performance of the Work of th Contractor, but not the Work of Subcontractors. The Contract shall cooperate with and assist the Contract Administrator to providing information and assistance in a timely manner as th Contract Administrator considers necessary to carry out the duties of the Payment Certifier for the Contract.	<i>en</i> he or by he
			The Contractor shall be the Payment Certifier responsible under Section 7 of the Builders Lien Act for certifying Substanti Performance of the Work of each Subcontractor. Prior to certifying completion for a Subcontractor, the Contractor sha consult the Contract Administrator and obtain the Contra Administrator's comments on the status of completion by th Subcontractor, including any deficiencies or defects in th Subcontractor's Work noted by the Contract Administrator. Th Contractor will indemnify and save the Owner harmless from an and all liability the Owner may have to anyone arising out of th certification by the Contractor of Substantial Performance for th Subcontractor.	<i>ial</i> to all <i>uct</i> he he ny he
			Notwithstanding any other provision of the <i>Contract</i> , r payments will be due or owing to the <i>Contractor</i> so long as a Lie filed by anyone claiming under or through the <i>Contractor</i> remain registered against the Project of any lands, or interest therein, o which <i>Work</i> for the project was performed. Failure of th <i>Contractor</i> to remove all Liens promptly will entitle the <i>Owner</i> damages.	en ns on he

ontract	1019110,		
21.0	WORKERS COMPENSATION REGULATIONS		
21.2	Contractor is "Prime Contractor"	21.2.1	<i>(Add to clause 21.2.1 as follows):</i> Prior to the issuance of the "Notice to Proceed" the Contractor must provide a signed "Prime Contractor Designation" form as provided in Appendix IV of these Supplementary General Conditions.
24.0	INSURANCE		(Replace section 24.0 as follows):
24.1	General	24.1.1	<b>Importance of Prompt Attention to Insurance Requirements:</b> The Contractor shall provide the Owner with satisfactory evidence that the insurance required to be provided under this GC is in full force and effect.
		24.1.2	Acceptable Insurance Carriers: The insurer issuing any policy, or other document which is evidence of insurance to the Contractor, shall be an insurer licensed by the Superintendent of Insurance in the Province of British Columbia and registered with the Department of Insurance for Canada in Ottawa, except the Insurance Corporation of British Columbia, which is not subject to this condition.
		24.1.3	<b>Owner's Right to Change Terms:</b> Notwithstanding anything contained in the Contract Documents, the Owner will have the right to request a change to the specified terms and conditions respecting insurance at the sole option of the Owner. The Contractor will be notified in writing of any changes required by the Owner and will provide a quotation for such work.
		24.1.4	<b>Delivery of Insurance Documents:</b> All insurance policies or other acceptable specified documents shall be delivered to, and accepted by, the Owner before the Contract Documents are signed. <u>No work shall be commenced by</u> the Contractor or by anyone acting on the instructions of the <u>Contractor, until the required Insurance Documents have been</u> accepted by the Owner and the Contract Documents have been duly signed by the Owner and the Contractor.
		24.1.5	<b>Owner's Right to Insure:</b> Should the Contractor for any reason not comply with the specified requirements with respect to the insurance, the Owner will, at the Owner's option, have the right to purchase all or any part of such insurance which, in the opinion of the Owner, may be required to provide the specified insurance, and, in the event of so doing, the Owner will have the right to pay the premiums

the Contract.

for such insurance and to withhold the amount of premiums so paid from any amount due and payable to the Contractor under

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Supple	mentary General Conditions	SGC-11
24.2	Required Insurance	24.2.1	<b>General</b> Damage to work (excluding Building Contra 24.3, Paragraph 24.3.1, Further Responsibilit applies).	
			The Contractor shall be responsible for an damage, whatsoever which may occur on completed or otherwise, until such time as the been completed and the Notice of Acceptance the Owner, except that loss or damage caused the Owner. In the event of any loss or dam Contractor shall, on notice from the Contri immediately put the works into the condition is prior to such loss or damage, all at the	or to the works, e entire works have has been issued by I solely by an act of age occurring, the act Administrator,
			Contractor's expense, except where such los caused solely by an act of the Owner.	ss or damage was
			The Contractor shall be responsible for any and whatsoever which may occur on or to the wo otherwise, arising out of the negligence of th subcontractors, and the employees or agents o	orks, completed or he Contractor, any
		24.2.2	Public Liability Insurance: (Other than Automobile Third Party Liability In	isurance):
			Evidence of Insurance: <u>The Contractor shall deposit with the Owner</u> <u>commences, a Certificate of Insurance, signed</u> <u>representative of the insurer, such certificate</u> <u>Appendix III.</u>	<u>d by an authorized</u>
			<b>Effective Dates and Terms:</b> The effective date of the Certificate of Insurance of the execution of the Contract Agreement as policy shall be from such effective date until a twelve (12) months after the date of Substat completion of all work under the Contract.	nd the term of this date not less than
			Limits of Liability: For bodily injury and for property damage shal not less than \$5,000,000.	l be inclusive limits
		24.2.3	<b>Public Liability Insurance (Automobile):</b> The Contractor shall deposit with the Owne commences a Certificate of Insurance with automobiles on ICBC Form No. APV 47 entitled Insurance Coverage" and with respect Automobiles including hired automobiles Liability on ICBC non-owned automobile polic non-owned automobile coverage is not in- comprehensive general liability coverage) e authorized representative of the Insurance Con Columbia.	respect to owned d "Confirmation of to Non-Owned and Contractual cy Form APV 29 (if cluded under the each signed by an

24.3.1

24.3 Physical Loss or Damage With Respect to New Buildings under Construction and/or Major Additions to Existing Structures

#### **Responsibility for Placing Insurance:**

The types of insurance required under this section will be provided and maintained at the expense of the City of Coquitlam during the term of the Contract and will be as follows unless otherwise changed by specific endorsement to these Insurance Specifications.

#### 24.3.2 Insurance Coverage Required:

Builders Risk Completed Value "All Risks" Course of Construction Insurance. This policy will be written in the names of the City of Coquitlam and the Contractor with loss payable as their respective interests may appear.

## 24.3.3 Responsibility of Contractor – Limitations of cover and deductibles:

The insurance provided by the City of Coquitlam as described herein will not provide the Contractor with full protection against any and all kinds of loss or damage which may arise out of the Contract. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the Contractor to fully understand the scope of the cover provided with particular attention to the exclusions, limitations of cover and deductible provisions contained in the Insuring Agreements of the policies and it is further the responsibility of the Contractor to take out at the Contractor's expense, whatever other additional insurance the Contractor may consider necessary or desirable for his protection subject as hereinafter provided. The Contractor shall act in the same manner on insurance made available through the City of Coquitlam as he would if he had arranged such insurance himself.

#### 24.3.4 **Responsibility of Contractor – Direct Damage Insurance:**

If the Contractor fails to do all or anything that is required of him concerning insurance, the City of Coquitlam may do what is required and any monies expended by the City of Coquitlam for that purpose shall be repayable and recoverable from the Contractor. Should any action, failure or negligence of the Contractor result in higher insurance costs being incurred by the City of Coquitlam, such additional costs shall be payable or recoverable from the Contractor.

24.3.5 Responsibility of Contractor – Machinery and Equipment Belonging to Others:

> Unless otherwise directed by the City of Coquitlam in writing, the Contractor shall carry insurance covering loss or damage to construction machinery, tools and equipment owned by and/or on bare rental from a third party or parties and used by the Contractor in performing the work, which insurance shall be in a form satisfactory to the City of Coquitlam and having coverage in accordance with the actual cash value of such construction machinery, tools and equipment. Such policies shall also provide for subrogation to be waived against the City of Coquitlam. A certified сору of the policy shall be delivered

to the City of Coquitlam not later than thirty days after the commencement of work under the Contract.

#### 24.3.6 **Contractor's Waiver of Liability to Coquitlam:**

The Contractor hereby releases the City of Coquitlam from any and all liability for damages to the extent that such damages are covered by the course of construction insurance referred to in Section 24.3 of these specifications.

#### 24.3.7 Liability of Contractor:

Neither the providing of insurance by the Contractor or the City of Coquitlam in accordance with the requirements hereof, nor the insolvency, bankruptcy, nor failure of any insurance company to pay any claim accruing shall be held to waive any of the provisions of this Contract with respect to the liability of the Contractor or otherwise.

## 24.3.8 Responsibility of Contractor for protection of work, persons and property:

The Contractor and all persons employed by the Contractor or under his control, and all employees and subcontractors, shall use due care that no person or property is injured, and that no rights are infringed in the prosecution of the work. Contractors shall take particular care to protect the work against loss or damage caused by riot, vandalism or malicious mischief and shall be at the expense of the Contractor provide all necessary safeguards in the form of watchmen and/or watch dog protection to prevent loss or damage of this type. The payment of deductibles is the responsibility of the Contractor and if not paid by the Contractor such amounts shall be deducted by the City of Coquitlam from payment due to the Contractor. These deductibles will normally be \$250.00 each claim.

## 24.3.9 Action to be taken in the event of loss or damage to the work covered by the Contract:

When any loss or damage occurs to the work or to any materials and supplies on the site of the work, the Contractor shall remove any and all damaged or destroyed property and shall rebuild or replace the damaged or destroyed work, materials, or supplies and complete the work to the satisfaction of the Owner. For such removal, rebuilding, or replacing, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Owner the amount of insurance monies received by the Owner pursuant to the said adjustment which amount shall be paid to the Contractor as the work of rebuilding or replacing proceeds, and in accordance with the Agreement. Damage or destruction of the whole or any part of the work shall not affect the rights and obligations of either party under the Agreement, except that in such event the Contractor shall be entitled to such reasonable extension of time to complete the work as the Architect and/or Contract Administrator may decide.

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Supplen	nentary General Conditions SGC-14
		24.3.10	Further responsibility of Contractor: Other than with respect to loss or damage arising out of insured risks and herein before specified, the Contractor shall be responsible for all loss or damage whatsoever which may occur on or to the works completed or otherwise, until such time as the entire works have been completed and the Notice of Acceptance has been issued by the Owner, except that loss or damage caused solely by an act of the Owner. In the event of any loss or damage occurring, the Contractor shall on notice from the Owner immediately put the works into the condition it was immediately prior to such loss or damage, all at the Contractor's expense except as previously stated.
		24.3.11	Owner Not Responsible for Loss or Damage or Loss of Use of Property of Contractors and their Employees: The Owner will not be responsible for securing or paying for insurance of any kind other than as specified in Section 24.3 of these specifications nor will the Owner have any responsibility whatsoever for loss or damage from whatever cause occurring to property owned, leased, or otherwise in the possession of the Contractor, subcontractors or their employees including, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, machinery, equipment, tools, supplies, and clothing at the construction site or elsewhere including loss of use of same.
24.4	Additional Insured	24.4.1	The Contractor shall ensure the following are named as "additional insured" on the liability policy for this contract:
			The City of Coquitlam
			The City may identify private properties that are directly affected by construction. If so, the Contractor shall include the legal owners of these properties named as "additional insured" on the liability policy for this contract.
25.0	MAINTENANCE PERIOD		
25.1	Correction of Defects	25.1.4	(Add new clause 25.1.4 as follows): The Owner is authorized to make repairs to defects or deficiencies if, ten days after giving written notice, the Contractor has failed to make or undertake with due diligence the required repairs. However, in the case of emergency where, in the opinion of the Owner, delay is not reasonable, repairs may be made without notice being sent to the Contractor. All expenses incurred by the Owner in connection with repairs made pursuant to GC 25 shall be paid by the Contractor or may be deducted from the Maintenance Security, or other holdbacks. The Contractor shall promptly pay any shortfall.

CITY OF COQUITLAM Contract No. 51167		Supplementary General Conditions		SGC-15
27.0	CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION	27.1	<b>(Add new clause 27.1 as follows):</b> After the completion of the Contract, the evaluated on their performance of the Work. provide percentage scores on the following ca	The evaluation will
			1. Contract Administration	
			2. Construction Management	
			3. Schedule Management	
			4. Communications	
			5. Resource Management and Contract	or Performance
			6. Quality Management	
			An evaluation summary report may be issued with scores for each of these categories. Contractor may attend a meeting with the evaluation.	Upon request, the
			This internal evaluation may be reviewed subsequent tenders with the City. Evaluation s	

of the tender analysis and influence contract award decisions. Evaluation Scores in categories that are below 50% may result in

a suspension of tendering privileges with the City.

#### **APPENDIX I**

#### PERFORMANCE BOND

NO.

\$

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT

As Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and

As Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

As Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the amount of

\_\_\_\_\_Dollars\_\_\_\_\_Dollars

lawful money of Canada, for the payment of which sum, well and truly to be made, the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered into a written contract with the Obligee, dated the\_\_\_\_\_

day of\_\_\_\_\_\_20\_\_\_\_, for

in accordance with the drawings and specifications submitted, therefore, which contract, drawings and specifications and addenda thereto, to the extent provided for, are by reference made part hereof and are hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if the Principal shall promptly and faithfully perform said Contract (including any addenda thereto, provided such addenda do not collectively increase the amount to be paid to the Principal by more than twenty per cent (20%) of the amount of the Contract except with the written consent of the Surety) then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

Whenever the Principal shall be, and declared by Obligee to be, in default under the Contract, the Obligee having performed Obligee's obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the default, or shall promptly:

- 1. Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, or
- 2. Obtain a bid or bids for submission to Obligee for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Obligee and Surety of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and Obligee and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this

paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the contract price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term 'balance of the contract price', as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable by Obligee to Principal under the Contract less the amount properly paid by Obligee to Principal.

Any suit under this Bond must be instituted before the expiration of two (2) years from date on which the Notice of Acceptance under the Contract is issued.

The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.

)))

No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Obligee named herein or the heirs, executors, administrators, or successors of Obligee.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Principal has hereto set its hand and affixed its seal, and the Surety has caused these presents to be sealed with its corporate seal duly attested by the signature of its Attorney-in-fact, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_20\_\_\_\_.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED In the presence of

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

#### **APPENDIX II**

		<b>MATERIAL PAYMENT</b> ontracts – Trustee Form)	
NO		\$	
Note: This Bond is issued sim		other Bond in favour of ormance of the Contract	the Obligee conditioned for the full and ct.
	KNOW ALL ME	N BY THESE PRESENTS T	ГНАТ
	As Principal, herei	inafter called the Princip	pal, and
As Surety, hereinafter calle	d the Surety, are, sub	oject to the conditions h bound unto	hereinafter contained, held and firmly
	-	use and benefit of the successors and assigns i	Claimants, their and each of their heirs, in the amount of
	-		Dollars n well and truly to be made, the Principal ccessors and assigns jointly and severally,
SIGNED AND SEALED this	day of	, 20	
WHEREAS, the Principal has er , 20		contract with the Oblige	ee dated theday of
which contract is by reference			
			ne Principal shall make payment to all n the performance of the Contract, then

A Claimant for the purpose of this Bond, is defined as one having a direct contract with the Principal for labour, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, labour and material being construed to include the part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment directly applicable to the Contract provided that a person, firm or corporation who rents equipment to the Principal to be used in the

this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the

performance of the Contract under a contract which provides that all or any part of the rent is to be applied towards the These Supplementary General Conditions must be read in conjunction with the General Conditions contained in

the Master Municipal Construction Documents, Volume II, Printed 2009

purchase price thereof shall only be a Claimant to the extent of the prevailing industrial rental value of such equipment for the period during which the equipment was used in the performance of the Contract. The prevailing industrial rental value of equipment shall be determined, insofar as it is practical to do so, in accordance with and in the manner provided for in the latest revised edition of the publication of the Canadian Construction Association entitled "Rental Rates on Contractors' Equipment" published prior to the period during which the equipment was used in the performance of the Contract.

- 2. The Principal and the Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Obligee as Trustee that every Claimant who has not been paid as provided for under the terms of his contract with the Principal before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such Claimant's work or labour was done or performed or materials were furnished by such Claimant, may as a beneficiary of the trust herein provided for, sue on this Bond, prosecute the suite to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due to such Claimant under the terms of his said contract with the Principal and have execution thereon. Provided that the Obligee is not obliged to do or take any act, action or proceeding against the Surety on behalf of the Claimants or any of them to enforce the provisions of this Bond. If any act, action or proceeding is taken either in the name of the Obligee or by joining the Obligee as a party to such proceedings then such act, action or proceeding shall be taken on the understanding and basis that the Claimants or any of them who take such act, action or proceeding shall indemnify and save harmless the Obligee by reasons thereof. Provided still further that subject to the foregoing terms and conditions, the Claimants or any of them may use the name of the Obligee to sue on and enforce the provisions of this Bond.
- 3. No suit or action shall be commenced hereunder by any Claimant:
  - a) unless such Claimant shall have given written notice within the time limits hereinafter set forth to each of the Principal, Surety and Obligee, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail to the Principal, Surety and Obligee at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business by such persons or served in any manner in which legal process may be served in the Province or other part of Canada in which the subject matter of the contract is located. Such notice shall be given (i) in respect of any claim for the amount or any portion thereof required to be held back from the Claimant by the Principal under either the terms of the Claimant's contract with the Principal or under the Mechanic's Liens Legislation applicable to the Claimant's contract with the Principal whichever is the greater within one hundred and twenty (120) days after such Claimant should have been paid in full under the Claimant's contract with the Principal; (ii) in respect of any claim other than for the holdback or portion thereof referred to above within one hundred and twenty (120) days after the date upon which such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labour or furnished the last of the materials for which such claim is made under the Claimant's contract with the Principal.
  - b) after the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which Principal ceased work on the Contract including work performed under guarantees provided in the Contract.
  - c) Other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the Province or District of Canada in which the subject matter of the Contract or any part thereof is situated and none elsewhere, and the parties hereto agree to submit to the jurisdiction of such court.
- 4. The amount of this Bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payments made in good further and in accordance with the provisions which may be filed of record against the subject matter of the Contract, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under and against this Bond.
- 5. The Surety shall not be liable for a greater sum than the specified penalty of this Bond.

))))

)

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the Principal has hereto set its hand and affixed its seal, and the Surety has caused these presents to be sealed with its corporate seal duly attested by the signature of its Attorney-in-fact the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED	
In the presence of	

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

#### **APPENDIX III**

#### **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE**

This Certificate issued to the City of Coquitlam is to certify that policies of insurance, as described below, have been issued to the Insured named below and are in force at this time. It is understood and agreed that thirty (30) days' prior written notice by registered mail of any material alterations, transfer, assignment or cancellation of any of the policies listed below, either in part or in whole, will be given to the holder of this Certificate.

A.	This Certificate is issue	d to:	Named Insured and Mailing Address:
	<b>City of Coqu 3000 Guild</b> Coquitlam,		
В.	CONTRACT NUMBER A	ND/OR NAME	Description of the Work:
C.	INSURANCE POLICY		
	Name of Insurer:		La bilite e Linoite.
	Policy Number: Effective Date:		Liability Limit: Expiry Date:
D.	with the above-described	project, including liability arising out o	
D.2	The City of Coquitlam, its	employees, officers, agents and volu	r occurrence against bodily injury, personal injury and property damage. nteers are added as Additional Insureds, but only with respect to operations conducted above-described project, operations or work.
D.3			am, its employees, officers, agents and volunteers as Additional Insureds.
D.4	Any deductible or reimb	ursement clause contained in the po	licy shall not apply to the City of Coquitlam and shall be the sole responsibility of
	the Named Insured.		
D.5	D.5.1Cross LiabilitD.5.2Non-OwnedD.5.3Unlicensed AD.5.4Blanket ComD.5.5Broad FormD.5.6Owner's & C	Ide the following coverages: y Clause Automobile Liability utomobile Liability cractual Liability Property Damage Liability ontractor's Protective Liability Completed Operations Liability	
D.6		cial coverage for this project as requ Special Coverage Description	ired by the City:
	( ) (X) ( ) (X) ( ) (X) ( ) (X) ( ) (X)	Shoring and Underpinning Hazar Pile Driving and Vibrations Excavation Hazard Demolition Blasting	d
D.7	() ()	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURA	NCE for Consultant Service Agreements
			the duration of the <i>Services</i> as described in the Agreement, at its own cost, from an insurer satisfactory to the City of Coquitlam.
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ll insure the <i>Consultant's</i> legal liability for errors, omissions and negligent acts, Claim and \$1,000,000.00 Aggregate.
		Ā	uthorized Signature and Stamp
Date		Ν	lame and Title

City' broker to return to City Representative

Department

## Coouitlam

#### **APPENDIX IV**

#### **PRIME CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION**

Subject:Prime Contractor DesignationContract #:51167Contract Name:Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal (the "Project")

(the "Contractor") represents, acknowledges and agrees that:

- 1. in accordance with section 118 of the Workers Compensation Act, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 492 (the "Workers Compensation Act"), the Contractor shall be the "Prime Contractor" and is qualified to act as the "Prime Contractor" in respect of the Project;
- the Contractor accepts the duties and responsibilities for coordination of health and safety in accordance with the Workers Compensation Act and further agrees that it will do everything necessary to establish and maintain a system or process that will insure compliance with the Workers Compensation Act and the Regulations thereto;
- 3. the Contractor shall fulfill all the obligations of an "Owner" under section 119 of the Workers Compensation Act in respect of the Project site; and
- 4. that the City of Coquitlam has fulfilled its obligations as an "Owner" under section 119 of the Workers Compensation Act, in respect of the Project site.

Prime Contractor Name & Address:

Prime Contractor Signature

Date

Print Name

Please return a signed copy of this memo to the City of Coquitlam. If you have any questions, please contact the City's Health and Safety Advisor at 604-927-3068.

# Supplementary Contract Specifications

### **Supplementary Contract Specifications**

to the MASTER MUNICIPAL SPECIFICATIONS Volume II – Platinum Book

#### Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal CONTRACT 51167

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

The following Supplementary Specifications are to be considered part of the Specifications. These Supplementary Specifications take precedence over the Master Municipal Specifications.

#### SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT

SPECIFICATIONS IN	SPECIFICATIONS INDEXSS 1		
00 72 43S	Contract Specific Notations	SS 2 to SS 5	
01 33 01S	Project Record Documents	SS 6	
01 45 00S	Quality Control	SS 7 to SS 8	
01 55 00S	Traffic Control, Vehicle Access and Parking	SS 9 to SS 10	
01 57 01S	Environmental Protection		
01 58 01S	Project Identification		
03 30 205	Concrete Walks, Curbs and Gutters	SS 14 to SS 15	
26 56 01S	Roadway Lighting	SS 16 to SS 20	
31 05 17S	Aggregates and Granular Material	SS 21 to SS 22	
31 11 01S	Clearing and Grubbing	SS 23	
31 11 41S	Shrub and Tree Preservation	SS 24	
32 01 16.7S	Cold Milling	SS 25	
31 23 01S	Excavating, Trenching and Backfilling	SS 26	
32 11 235	Granular Base	SS 27	
32 12 13.1S	Asphalt Tack Coat		
32 12 16S	Hot-Mix Asphalt Concrete Paving	SS 29 to SS 30	
32 17 235	Painted Pavement Markings	SS 31 to SS 32	
32 91 215	Topsoil and Finish Grading	SS 33 to SS 41	
32 92 235	Sodding	SS 42 to SS 46	
34 41 135	Traffic Signals	SS 47 to SS 56	

1.00	CONTRACT SPECIFIC	
1.01	Coordination of Work	The Contractor shall be responsible to consult with all affected businesses, residents, transportation companies regarding delays, detours, and any other works affecting any transit service in the area, and will be responsible to coordinate the works with City crews and other contractors working in the area. If working area is to become a multiple-employer workplace as defined by WorkSafe BC, the Contractor shall remain the Prime Contractor.
1.02	Outside Agency Approval	In accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor is responsible to consult with and obtain any approval required to meet and comply will all of the conditions required from outside agencies such as, but not limited to, BC One Call, Metro Vancouver, BC Hydro, Telus, Kinder Morgan, and FortisBC in the Place of Work.
		The installation of the signal ducts will cross two IP FortisBC Gas Mains and a 230KV oil-filled BC Hydro Transmission Cable (2L051). Permission to cross these utilities must be obtained prior to any work taking place. The City's consultant has submitted applications for approval.
		Transmission Cable Requirements will generally consist of the following:
		<ul> <li>A BC Hydro Transmission inspector is required for crossing the 230KV Cable.</li> <li>The duct shall be installed above the cable and maintain a minimum clearance of 0.3 meters to the 2L051 cable installation.</li> <li>Prior to the installation, the Contractor is required to daylight the 2L051 cable installation using hydrovac to confirm the extent and location of the 2L051 cable installation at the crossing location.</li> <li>Excavation above and/or within 1 meter of either side of the 2L051 cable installation shall only be done by hydrovac or hand digging.</li> <li>Any backfill placed above or within 1 metre of either side of the 2L051 cable installation shall be thermal backfill as per BC Hydro Standard ES42-B0013_R0. Compaction of the thermal backfill shall be installed up to 300mm above the Transmission installation. Only a hand compaction (tamper or roller) is permitted.</li> <li>o 300mm lifts of thermal backfill shall be installed from 300mm up to 1000mm above the Transmission installation. Only a hand compaction (tamper or roller), or a hand operated compactor/vibrator (surface vibrator) is permitted.</li> <li>o 300mm lifts of thermal backfill shall be installed from 1000mm above the Transmission installation, and above. In addition to hand compactor (surface vibrator), a mechanical/hydraulic-plate compactor is permitted.</li> </ul>
		Hydro excavation will be required near the FortisBC IP supply mains under the presence of a FortisBC inspector.
		Contractor to contact FortisBC and BC Hydro and arrange for an inspector a minimum of 3 business days prior to excavating within proximity of the utilities.
1.03	Cooperation with Emergency and Maintenance Activities	<ul> <li>The Contractor will be responsible to cooperate with regular maintenance or emergency vehicles and staff for access to the site when required including:</li> <li>Fire, Police, and Ambulance</li> <li>Waste Management (garbage pick-up)</li> </ul>

- City Utilities Maintenance (or representatives)
- City Parks and Recreation Maintenance (or representative) •

• Other City Contractors

1.04	FORTIS BC Emergency Protocol	In an emergency, gas pipeline rupture or leak, Contact Fortis BC 24 Hour Emergency Line (1-800-663-9911) & Fire Department (911) immediately and then City Coquitlam Utility Control Centre (604-927-6287).
1.05	Lane Closure Restrictions	The contractor shall refer to Appendix A – Traffic Management Detail Specifications.
1.06	Hours of Work	The contractor shall refer to Appendix A – Traffic Management Detail Specifications.
1.07	Schedule of Work	All work under this Contract is to be completed within the designated Contract Duration. The Contractor must provide sufficient resources in a <u>continuous effort and</u> <u>site presence</u> to complete all the work within the allotted time.
1.09	Survey Layout	Construction layout will be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contract Adnminsitrator will provide AUTOCAD Drawings to the Contractor.
1.10	Location of Existing Utilities	The contractor is responsible to verify the depth and location of all utilities (watermains, storm mains, sanitary mains & etc.), including outside agency utilities (i.e. Terasen Gas Mains & etc.) and service connections (water, storm & sanitary services at the mains & property lines) by hand digging or by Hydro-Vac in the presence of the Inspector.
		Pre-locates must be completed as soon as possible after award of the contract so changes can be completed by the Engineer prior to site construction. Contact BC One for location of outside agency utilities.
		The contactor will not receive any compensation or allowance for delays if work is halted due to utilities & services connections not located prior to commencing construction.
		City of Coquitlam does not guarantee water, storm or sanitary services connections are perpendicular to the mains or property lines, the contractor will not receive any compensation for the time to locate these connections or for exposing hidden services at the property lines.
		Payment for this work will be treated as incidental and included in the lump sum payment.
1.11	Manholes & Valves	Access to manholes and valves must be maintained at all time for city utilities crews and external utility companies. In case of an emergency the cost for exposing any buried manhole or valve covers during construction will be paid by the contractor.
1.12	Utility Adjustments - City Infrastructure and/or Other Agency Infrastructure	The Contractor is responsible for adjusting all utilities, belonging to Coquitlam and/or other agencies that are affected by the road works. All adjustments to utilities must be completed to the satisfaction of the utility owner. Utility adjustment will be considered incidental to the contract unless otherwise noted in the Contract Documents.
		The Contractor should note that certain utility owners may decide to complete their own adjustments. The Contractor will be required to cooperate with any utility company providing their own adjustments.
		The Contractor shall be responsible to contact the appropriate utility company with in minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of the work. No adjustment shall be made without the written approval of the utility company.
		All manholes must be vertically adjusted a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours prior to paving.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT		SECTION 00 72 43S SS 4		
ICATION	NS	CONTRACT SPECIFIC NOTATIONS 202		
1.13	Temporary Asphalt Pavement Restoration	The Contractor will be required to backfill all trenches (in paved areas) and place a temporary patch (50mm of hot mix asphalt), as per Coquitlam Standard Drawing COQ G4, the same day excavation is made, unless otherwise approved by the Contract Administrator.		
1.14	Accesses	The Contractor is responsible to maintain all business/residential vehicles and pedestrian accesses open at all times. The contractor may provide temporary accesses if the affected owner agrees. All costs associated with temporary accesses will be at the contractor's expense.		
1.15	Verification of Dimensions and Quantities	Before proceeding with work, visit site and check and verify dimensions and quantities. Report variations between drawings and site conditions to the Contract Administrator before proceeding with work.		
1.16	Precautions	Protect areas under construction from damage caused by excessive erosion, flooding, heavy rains, etc. Repair or replace unprotected damaged areas as directed by the Contract Administrator at no cost to the Owner.		
2.00	CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY			
2.01	Pavement Markings	The Contractor will be responsible for temporary traffic markings necessary for traffic direction and safety until permanent markings are installed.		
		The Contractor is responsible for the permanent pavement markings after paving is complete.		
2.03	Site Clean-up During Construction and End of Construction	The Contractor will be responsible for the complete clean-up of the work site during construction & at the end of construction <u>and prior to the Substantial Performance</u> <u>review</u> . This work is considered incidental to the Contract.		
		The work will include cleaning of all catch basins periodically or as directed by the Contract Administrator within the Work area, or nearby location as affected by the Work. All cleaning is to be performed by <u>vacuum truck to the satisfaction of the Contract Administrator</u> and will include off-site disposal of waste material.		
		Payment for this work will be incidental and included in the lump sum payment.		
3.00	MANDATORY MEETINGS AND CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIVES AND SUBCONTRACTORS			
3.01	Pre-Construction Meeting Requirements	After the Award of the Contract, the Contractor (Project Manager & Superintendent) will be required to attend a Pre-Construction Meeting with the Contract Administrator and provide all necessary information required by the Contract Administrator prior to provision of a Notice to Proceed. Items required to be provided at the meeting include:		
		<ol> <li>A Detailed Construction Schedule showing the start date &amp; completion date.</li> <li>Proof of insurance</li> <li>Performance Bond and Labour and Materials Payment Bond</li> <li>WCB Clearance Letter and copy of Notice of Project</li> <li>City of Coquitlam Business License</li> <li>A copy of portions of your Health and Safety Plan including the</li> </ol>		

SUPPLEMENT	ARY	SECTION 00 72 43		
CONTRACT			SS !	
SPECIFICATIO	NS	CONTRACT SPECIFIC NOTATIONS	202	
3.02	Contract Superintendent and Subcontractors	In compliance with the <b>MMCD General Conditions, Section 4.7, Superintendent</b> , Contractor shall have a competent senior representative, (the "Superintendent") <b>FULL TIME attendance</b> at the Place of Work while work is being performed for th duration of the contract.	in	
		This (FULL TIME) attendance is also required when work is being performed by Subcontractors.		
		Work done by Subcontractors is to be directed by the Superintendent and monite on site ensuring conformance to the Contract Documents and other particular direction to the Superintendent by the Contract Administrator.	ored	
		The Owner is not responsible for the direction of Subcontractors.		
3.03	Changes of Contractor Representatives & Subcontractors	The Superintendent and Subcontractors indicated in the Form of Tender shall not changed unless:	t be	
	Subcontractors	<ol> <li>The Owner requests a replacement</li> <li>The Contractor submits an application for a change, in writing, to the Contract Administrator with the change being approved in writing.</li> </ol>		

END OF SECTION

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		PROJ	ECT RECORD DOCUMENTS	SECTION 01 33 01S SS 6 2021
1.0	GENERAL			
1.3	Submission	Delete 1.3.2 and replace with the following	Submit one copy of an accurate project re form prior to applying for Substantial Perf video report. Record documents to include for Construction Drawings, new elevati walkways/sidewalks, all utilities, manhole vaults, valve boxes and inverts affected by th will not be released until record document and accepted by the Contract Administrator	ormance including any e changes in the Issued on & location of al e rim, catchbasin rim ne work. Legal Holdback s have been submitted

#### END OF SECTION

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		SECTION 01 45 00S SS 7 QUALITY CONTROL 2021
1.0	QUALITY	The Contractor shall provide a final product conforming to the Contract Documents and the intent of the work.
		The work is to be accurate to the dimensional and tolerance requirements of the contract
		Payment will be subject to adjustments based on quality assurance tests performed by the Contract Administrator.
1.01	Quality Control (QC) by Contractor	The MMCD (2009) definition of "Quality Control" is the process by which the <i>Contractor</i> checks specific materials, products, and workmanship to ensure strict conformance with the Contract Documents.
		The Contractor is fully responsible for quality control of the materials, production, and construction processes.
		Quality control tests shall be performed by the Contractor, at their own expense, to ensure that products meet the contract specifications.
		Failure by the Contractor to conduct adequate quality control testing during production and construction will negate the Contractor's ability to appeal the quality assurance tests used for acceptance/rejection of the work.
		Under no circumstances will QC test results produced after completion of the Quality Assurance (QA) results be considered for appeal purposes.
		Any changes in the Work with respect to the location, grade, or line shall be approved ir advance by the Contract Administrator. Failure to notify the Contract Administrator o changes in writing may result in rejection of Work.
1.02	Inspection of Work, Quality Assurance, and Material Testing, by the	The MMCD (2009) definition of "Quality Assurance" means the process by which the <i>Owner</i> evaluates if the work is being constructed in accordance with the Contrac Documents. This definition will be used for this contract.
	Owner	The <i>Contract Administrator</i> will provide construction review through spot inspections and spot materials testing for Quality Assurance.
		Any materials testing results indicating a non-conformance to the Contract Documents will require construction corrective action by the <i>Contractor</i> .
		All subsequent testing to corrective action to verify conformance to the Contract Documents will be the full responsibility of the <i>Contractor</i> .
		Inspection review by the Owner will not relieve the Contractor from providing a product that meets or exceeds the requirements of the Contract Documents.
1.1	Inspection	Materials testing shall be as described in MMCD General Conditions, Section 4.12 with the following change:
		Delete Section 4.12.2(a) and insert the following:
		Where the MMCD specification clauses for Inspection and Testing indicate the Contract Administrator will arrange for all testing for work described in this section will be amended to read The Contractor will arrange for and pay for all testing for work described in thi section. The testing shall take place at the following prescribed rates and as directed by the contract administrator. The contract administrator has the authority to call for testing up to the rates and frequencies specified, at the Contractors cost.
		All testing covered under this item shall be performed by a CSA certified laboratory and technicians with copies of all test results to be sent directly to the Contract Administrator

	EMENTARY	SECTION 01 45 00S		
CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		SS 8 QUALITY CONTROL 2021		
		Re-testing resulting from failed first tests shall be at the Contractors expense.		
1.2	Survey Layout	All Survey Layout will be completed by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Drawings and Coordinate System set out within them. The Contractor will be provided digital AutoCAD files but shall be responsible to confirm elevations and tie in locations and report any discrepancies prior to construction.		
1.3	Testing	Contractor shall carry out inspection and testing (QC) to ensure compliance with Contract Documents. Contractor shall submit test results within one week of testing to the Contract Administrator.		
		The Contractor shall provide test results prior to the preparation of the payment certificate.		
1.4	Contractors Responsibilities	<ol> <li>Furnish labour and facilities to:</li> <li>Provide access to work to be inspected</li> <li>Facilitate inspections and tests</li> <li>Make good work disturbed by inspection and tests</li> </ol>		
1.5	Access to Work	Allow inspection testing agencies access to Work.		
1.6	Tests	Test rates and frequencies (excluding failed tests), when not defined in the MMCD or De Specifications Sections shall be at the following frequencies:		
		<ol> <li>Trench Backfilling and Compaction</li> <li>1 Compaction: 1 test / 10 lm / 300mm lift</li> <li>Sieve: 1 test / placed material / 50 m<sup>3</sup></li> </ol>		
		<ol> <li>2. Granular Base</li> <li>2.1 Compaction: 1 test / 500m<sup>2</sup> / 0.15m depth of granular base</li> <li>2.2 Sieve: 1 test / placed material / 250 TONNES</li> </ol>		
		<ol> <li>Granular Subbase</li> <li>Compaction: 1 test/500m<sup>2</sup> / 0.15m depth of granular subbase</li> <li>Sieve: 1 test / placed material / 250 TONNES</li> </ol>		
		<ul> <li>4. Embankment (Subgrade)</li> <li>4.1 Compaction: 1 test/ 50m<sup>2</sup> / 0.15m depth of fill</li> <li>4.2 Sieve: 1 test / placed material / 100 TONNES</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>5. Asphalt</li> <li>5.1 Marshall test: test per 250 TONNES placed per mix specified, min. 1 / day</li> <li>ASTM D1559, D3203, C117, C136</li> <li>5.2 Superpave: test per 250 TONNES placed per mix specified, min. 1 / day</li> <li>CAI-SP2, ASTM D3203, C117, C136</li> <li>5.3 Cores: 1 per 500 m<sup>2</sup>/lift</li> <li>5.4 Continuous asphalt density testing during paving.</li> </ul>		
		6. Subgrade Preparation 6.1 Compaction & Moisture: 1 test / 500 m <sup>2</sup>		
		7.Concrete Tests 7.1 Air, Slump & 1 Set Cylinders: 1 test / 10 m³, min. 1 set / day		
1.7	Measurement for Payment	Payment for all work performed under this section will be incidental and included in the lump sum payment.		

END OF SECTION

	MENTARY		SECTION 01 55 00S	
CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		SS 9 TRAFFIC CONTROL, VEHICLE ACCESS AND PARKING 2021		
1.0	GENERAL	Add 1.0.6	The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible for all temporary traffic control on the streets required for completion of the work. The <i>Contractor</i> will be responsible to provide a Traffic Management Plan (TMP) for approval (5) five working days prior to any lane closures taking place. TMP is to be prepared by a professional certified by the American Traffic Safety Services Association.	
			The TMP shall outline the approach to traffic management, show recognition and minimization of risks indicates signing locations, identify Traffic Control Persons (TCP) stations, show lane shifting and proposed closures.	
			The Contractor shall ensure safe passage of vehicles, cyclists and pedestrian through the work zone.	
		Add 1.0.7	A Road and Sidewalk Closure Permit is required from Coquitlam for all work affecting pedestrian and traffic flow related to construction. A permit is required for each specific construction interference with pedestrian and traffic flow. The road and sidewalk closure permit form can be obtained for use from the City's website at <u>http://www.coquitlam.ca</u> . The Contractor must follow the approved TMP. Any changes to this TMP must be submitted to City's Traffic Operations for approval.	
		Add 1.08	Refer to Appendix A – Traffic Management Detail Specifications.	
1.4	Traffic Control	Delete 1.4.1 and replace with the following	The Contractor shall conduct his operations so as to cause the minimum obstruction and inconvenience to traffic and to places of business and residences adjacent to the Place of Work. No greater quantity of work shall be undertaken at any one time than can be properly conducted with due regard to the rights and interests of the public as may be determined by the Contract Administrator.	
			The Contractor is to provide at all times safe and convenient means of approach and entrance to adjoining lanes, driveways, buildings and property both for vehicles and pedestrians to the satisfaction of the Contract Administrator. For this purpose, he shall construct and maintain suitable and safe platforms, approaches, structures, bridges, diversions or other works.	
			Where traffic must cross open trenches, the Contractor shall provide suitable bridges. Where trenches have been backfilled or where road improvements are incomplete the Contractor shall take any steps necessary to prevent potholes or other traffic hazards. Where the Contract Administrator so instructs or where Contract Specifications so require, the Contractor shall provide temporary asphalt patching of such hazards.	
		Add 1.4.9.3.1	The <i>Contractor</i> , as required by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City, is to supply Construction Zone information signs (stationary), refer to MMCD 01 58 01 for the required identification signage.	
			The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible for the removal of the signs at the completion of the work.	
		Delete 1.4.10.1.3 and replace with the following	When workmen or equipment are employed over travelled way over brow of hills, around sharp curves or at other locations where oncoming traffic would not otherwise have adequate warning.	

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		SECTI TRAFFIC CONTROL, VEHICLE ACCESS AND PARKING		ECTION 01 55 00S SS 10 2021
1.5	Measurement for Payment	Delete 1.5.1 and replace with the following	Payment for all work performed under this section will be incider to payment for work described in other Sections.	

END OF SECTION

1.0	GENERAL		
1.0.3	Erosion and Sediment Control Supervisor	Add 1.03	The Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) Supervisor is the Qualified Professional who is experienced in implementing ESC Plans and who is responsible for the inspection and monitoring of ESC Facilities to ensure these are installed and maintained in accordance with the ESC Plan, and if necessary, are modified during construction to ensure compliance with the Stream and Drainage System Protection Bylaw No. 4403, 2013.
1.2	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Controls	Delete 1.2.1 and replace with the following	Properly drain all portions of the site. Protect the site and the watercourses to which it drains, directly or indirectly, against erosion and siltation in accordance with a Sediment Control Plan under the City of Coquitlam Stream and Drainage System Protection Bylaw No. 4403, 2013 during construction and until the maintenance period is completed. Ensure no silt, gravel, debris or other deleterious substance resulting from construction activity discharges into existing drainage systems or watercourses or onto highways or adjacent property. The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible for all damage that may be caused by water backing up or flowing over, through, from or along any part of the work or otherwise resulting from his operations.
			Keep existing culverts, drains, ditches and watercourses affected by the work clear of excavated material at all times. When it is necessary to remove or alter any existing drainage structure, provide suitable alternative measures for handling the drainage. Adequately support culverts and drainpipes across trenches to prevent displacement and interference with the proper flow of water due to trench settlement.
			Sweep streets, and clean catch basins, manhole sumps, detention tanks, and maintain siltation controls as often as the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City deems necessary.
			Follow all Federal and Provincial regulations and guidelines respecting protection of fish, fish habitat, and watercourses.
		Delete 1.2.2.2 and replace with the following	Do not operate construction equipment in watercourses.
1.4	Environmental Protection	Add 1.4.3.5	Immediately contain and clean up any leaks and spills of prohibited materials at the <i>Place of Work</i> .
		Add 1.4.3.6	Ensure that a well-stocked spill kit is on-site at all times and that the <i>Contractor</i> 's employees are familiar with appropriate spill response techniques.
		Add 1.4.3.7	Immediately notify the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City of any leaks or spills of prohibited materials that occur at the <i>Place of Work</i> .
		Add 1.4.3.8	Ensure that any fuel stored on-site is located at least 15 metres from the nearest stream, and is placed within a bermed and lined area, in order to prevent leaks or spills into the environment.
		Add 1.4.3.9	Ensure that no equipment fueling or servicing is conducted within 15 metres of a stream.
1.6	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.6.1 and replace with the following	Payment for all work performed under this section will be incidental and included in the lump sum payment.

1.9 Archaeological / Add 1.9 Historical Resources

Immediately cease work and inform the *Contract Administrator* and the City, if any archaeological or historical resources are encountered during construction. Leave these resources in place and do not disturb them in any way.

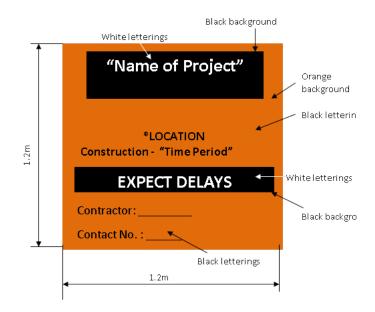
**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION** 

END OF SECTION

SUPPLEMENTARY		SECTION 01 58 01S
CONTRACT		SS 13
SPECIFICATIONS	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION	2021

1.3 Measurement and Payment

Delete 1.3.1 and replace with the following Payment for the installation of three 1.2m x 1.2m static construction notification signs (shown below) includes supply, placement & removal. Payment for these signs is incidental and included in the lump sum payment.



END OF SECTION

	MENTARY		SECTION 03 30 20S
CONTR/	ACT CATIONS	CONCRET	E WALKS, CURBS AND GUTTER 2021
1.4	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.4.3 and replace with the following	Payment for machine placed or hand formed C5 wide base concrete curb, excluding granular subbase & base, includes supply and placing of the concrete curb and gutter, tie-ins, transitions, subgrade preparation, compaction, saw cutting, and will cover all straight and curve sections and is included in the lum sum payment.
			Payment for excavation and disposal of excavated material will be made under payment item, Common Excavation – offsite disposal, in the lump sum payment.
			Payment for granular subbase and granular base under curb and gutter will be included in the lump sum payment.
		Delete 1.4.5 and replace with the following	Payment for concrete sidewalks, driveways, walkways, infills and all concrete ramps will be incidental and included in the lump sum payment, and includes all removal, disposal, supply and placing of the concrete, subgrade preparation, and granular base.
		Add 1.4.10	Payment for Detectable/Tactile Warning Surface Tile will be incidental and included in the lump sum payment, and includes supply and placing of Access Tile Model # ACC-R-2x4 (or approved equal) Truncated Dome Detectable Warning Tactile Surface 2'x4' replaceable cast in place - Yellow Color and installation as per the Manufacture's Specifications.
2.1	Materials	Delete 2.1.5.1 and	Hand-formed and hand-placed concrete:
		replace with the following	Slump: 80mm Air entrainment: 5 to 8%. Maximum aggregate size: 20mm. Minimum cement content: 335 kg/m3. Minimum 28 day compressive strength: 32 MPa.
		Add 2.1.7	Tactile warning surface tile shall be replaceable cast-in-place style. Truncated domes shall be in square grid pattern with a 5 mm nominal raised height, base diameter of 23 mm and top diameter of 11.5 mm. Dome spacing range shall be between 40 mm – 60 mm.
			Color of the panel shall be Federal Yellow (Y) per US Federal Standard 595B Table IV, Color No. 335.
			Minimum size of the panel shall be 600 mm by 1200 mm.
3.0	EXECUTION		
3.5	Concrete Placement	Delete 3.5.9 and replace with the following	The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible for adjusting all utility manhole frames and valve boxes, belonging to Coquitlam and/or other agencies that are affected by the road works. All adjustments to utilities must be completed to the satisfaction of the utility owner. Riser rings will not be accepted.
			The <i>Contractor</i> should note that certain utility owners may decide to complete their own adjustments. The <i>Contractor</i> will be required to cooperate with any utility company providing their own adjustments.
			The <i>Contractor</i> shall be responsible to contact the appropriate utility company within a minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of the work. No adjustment shall be made without the written approval of the utility company. <u>All manholes must be vertically adjusted a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours prior to concrete placement.</u>

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		CONCRE	FE WALKS, CURBS AND GUTTER	SECTION 03 30 20S SS 15 2021
3.9	Expansion Joints	Delete 3.9.1 and replace with the following	Form transverse expansion joints at both end maximum spacing of 9.0 m for sidewalks, 30.0 at each end of driveway crossing, at tangent and on either side of catch basins.	0 m of curb and gutter,

	SUPPLEMENTARY SECTION 26 56 01S CONTRACT SS 16				
	ICATIONS		ROADWAY LIGHTING 2021		
1.0	GENERAL				
1.3	Shop Drawings	Delete 1.3.4 and replace with the following	Shop drawings for pole structures, where required, to be sealed by a Professional Engineer registered in British Columbia.		
1.4	Electrical Energy Supply	Add 1.4.4	The Electrical Contractor shall process a letter of application to the City of Coquitlam for the Utility Company and attain all required permits.		
1.5	Contractor Qualifications	Add 1.5.3	All on-site traffic signal installations shall be under the responsibility of a primary journeyman electrician with IMSA Level 1 Roadway Lighting Certification and have a minimum of three (3) years experience maintaining and installing street lighting systems. This primary journeyman electrician is expected to be on the work site and report work progress to City of Coquitlam's Traffic Operations staff, in addition to reporting to the Contract Administrator.		
1.6	Permits and Tests	Add 1.6.4	Contractor shall provide the BC Safety Electrical Permit, and arrange all inspections with the City. The inspection entails, but not limited to, Coquitlam's Street Lighting Inspection Report, which can be obtained from Coquitlam's Traffic Operations staff.		
		Add 1.6.5	Contractor to obtain approval of all buried portions of the installation from the City Inspector before any backfill is commenced.		
2.0	PRODUCTS				
2.1	General	Delete 2.1.2 and replace with the following	All products supplied to be new, in accordance with Contract Documents. All products are to meet Canadian Electrical Code requirements and be certified by either CSA, UL©, or Intertek Testing Systems (Warnock Hersey) and be supplied with the certifier's label.		
		Delete 2.1.3 and replace with the following	All products shall be in accordance with the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products List. Any products not listed with in the Approved List shall default to the current BCMOTI specification.		
		Delete 2.1.5 and replace with the following	Equipment models listed within the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products shall be confirmed with the City immediately prior to their order to ensure that they are current. Cut- sheets, equipment make, model and serial number list to be provided to the City by the Contractor.		
2.2	Conduit	Add 2.2.1.3	All exposed metallic surfaces to be hot dip galvanized.		
2.3	Trench marker Tape	Add 2.3.2	Detectable (Magnetic) marker tape shall be used in all trenches containing interconnection (communications) conduit.		
2.6	Concrete Bases	Add 2.6.2	Maximum of four (4) conduits shall enter the base of a luminaire pole, however more than four (4) may enter a service base.		
2.8	Conductors and Cables	Add 2.8.5	<ul> <li>.1 Minimum conductor size to be as follows, unless specified otherwise on Contract Drawing:</li> <li>.1 No 6 AWG for feeder conductors in conduit.</li> <li>.2 No 8 AWG for bond conductors in conduit.</li> <li>.3 No 12 AWG for luminaire conductors in poles.</li> </ul>		

2.9	Conductor Tags	Delete 2.9 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.11	Fuses and Fuse Holders	Delete 2.11 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.13	Receptacles	Add 2.13.3	Receptacles shall have a spring loaded cast aluminum covers.
		Add 2.13.4	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.14	Luminaires	Add 2.14.6	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.19	Service Panels	Add 2.19.1	Type 40A 120/240V, 60A 120/240V roadway lighting and 100A 120/240V combination roadway lighting / traffic signal, per Contract Drawing to include items listed within the 2009 MMCD Section 34 41 13 - Traffic Signals - 2.11.2
		Add 2.19.2	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.20	Wire Anti-Theft Devices	Add 2.20.1	Handhole access shall utilize security covers with reinforced backing bars.
3.0	EXECUTION		
3.1	General	Add 3.1.5	During the installation of the lighting system, maintain the existing system as noted on the Contract Drawing. If temporary or permanent relocations of related lighting equipment are required, such equipment shall be reinstated as required under the Contract Documents or as directed by the Contract Administrator.
3.3	Concrete Bases	Add 3.3.7	Concrete service bases detailed on Standard Detail Drawings CE1.3 and CE1.4, Type C1 and C3 service bases shall have five (5) conduits. See Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E7.3.
		Add 3.3.8	All concrete bases shall be pre-cast concrete only, unless noted on Contract Drawing or directed by the Contract Administrator.
3.4	Junction Boxes and Vaults	Delete 3.4.1 and replace with the following	Install junction boxes as shown on Standard Detail Drawings E2.2 to E2.4. Install vaults as shown on Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E2.5.
		Add 3.4.5	Bell end fittings shall be installed in all conduits entering junction boxes or vaults.
		Add 3.4.6	All junction boxes shall be provided with RPVC bars to support electrical connections and fuse holders. The RPVC bars shall be attached into the junction box side walls with the electrical connections/fuse holders tie-wrapped in place and installed in the up-right position.
		Add 3.4.7	Junction boxes requiring 3 or more sections must be approved by the City of Coquitlam's Traffic Operations staff.

SUPPLE CONTRA	MENTARY ACT		SECTION 26 56 01S SS 18
SPECIFI	CATIONS		ROADWAY LIGHTING 2021
3.5	Underground Conduit	Delete 3.5.2 and replace with the following	Minimum cover over conduits to be 600 mm in boulevard areas and 900 mm in roadway areas, unless otherwise specified in the contract documents.
		Delete 3.5.3 and replace with the following	Place trench marker tape 300 mm above installed conduit in trench. Trench marker tape not required for conduits installed via trenchless technology.
		Delete 3.5.5 and replace with the	Empty conduits shall have a No. 8 HB Yellow/Green Mk pull string and capped at both ends.
		following Add 3.5.6	Conduit run shall contain no more than the equivalent of $4 - 90$ degree bends.
		Add 3.5.7	Conduits shall be blown out with compressed air, from both ends if necessary, then swabbed out to remove stones, dirt, water and other material which may have entered during installation.
		Add 3.5.8	All conduits entering poles and cabinets shall be sealed with "Duct Seal".
		Add 3.5.9	Conduit depth of bury to be recorded when a trenchless technology method is used.
		Add 3.5.10	Conduit shall not be bent in the field. Only factory bends will be accepted.
3.7	Electrical	Delete 3.7.2 and replace with the following	Mount electrical service panels in service base or on poles as shown on Standard Detail Drawings E7.2, E7.6 to E7.9, as well as Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawings SS-E7.3 to SS-E7.5.
3.8	Wiring	Delete 3.8.3 and replace with the following	Make conductor splices in handholes. See Standard Detail Drawing E7.11 for splice details.
		Delete 3.8.6 and replace with the following	Wire each luminaire and receptacle separately from the base of pole.
		Delete 3.8.7 and replace with the following	Neatly arrange and bundle wiring in junction boxes, pole handholes and service panels. Conductor connections in all access points to be installed in the up-right position, allowing for easy access
		Delete 3.8.11 and replace with the following	Bond all luminaires and receptacles with No. 12 RW90 green conductor, and steel junction box lids with No. 8 RW90 green conductor.
3.9	Pole Mounted Receptacle	Delete 3.9.1 and replace with the following	Pole mounted receptacles to be installed as detailed on the Contract Drawing and Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawings SS-E7.19 to SS-E7.23.
3.10	Luminaires and Photocells	Add 3.10.4	NEMA wattage label shall be visible at the bottom of the luminaire on all fixtures.
3.11	Grounding & Bonding	Add 3.11.5	Ground plates and grounding conductors are to have a minimum of 5 meters clearance between them and other utility grounding.
		Add 3.11.6	Remove all paint around bonding studs on inside of pole to expose the galvanized or metal surface prior to bonding equipment.

	MENTARY			SECTION 26 56 01S
CONTRA SPECIFIC			ROADV	SS 19 VAY LIGHTING 2021
3.13	Pole Finish Application	Delete 3.13 and replace with the following	.1	Prior to producing a powder finish product, the supplier mup provide a Certificate of Compliance indicating that they hav met or exceeded the following specifications. The supplier we name their independent testing agency and this information will be submitted to the City for their files.
			.2	The application process will be as follows:
				.1 The pole or product will be hot dip galvanized.
				.2 Powder will only be applied after the product is complete fabricated. No welding or bending will take place after t powder is applied.
				.3 The pole or product will be thoroughly cleaned by bru blasting in accordance with SSPC-SP7. The brush blast w maintain a minimum profile of 0.5 mils. If brush blasting done off site, then the product will be covered a shielded from any dirt or moisture during its return to t powder applicators facility. Where poles or products a not kept clean and dry or have any signs of flash rust th will be returned for further brush blasting.
				.4 Once at the applicators facility the pole or product will thoroughly cleaned and dried with an air gun. All ha marks or grease spots will be cleaned with a mild solven
				.5 After brush blasting the entire pole or product will be produced in an oven at 220 degrees C for at least 30 minutes to 1 hour, depending on steel thickness. The pre-baking must be done to prevent out-gassing during the curricycle.
				.6 The base powder coat will then be applied electrostatica while the pole or product is cooling from the 220 degree C pre-bake period to allow the powder to melt and fuse the surface. The base coat will be a minimum of 3 mills thickness.
				.7 After base coat is applied and set the topcoat will applied to a thickness of 3 to 5 mils. The pole or produ- will be returned to the oven and heated to 190 to 2 degrees C (temperature will not exceed pre-bake) for minimum of 25 minutes, depending on steel thickne Thicker product material may require longer bake cycles fully cure. Upon removal of the pole or product from t oven it will be left to rest until the pole or product is co- enough to the touch.
				.8 Once the topcoat has cured and the poles or product cooled, they will then be individually wrapped (min overlapping method) with 1/8" foam wrap over the ent pole or product. The poles or product will be bundle together and separated with suitable wood dunnage avoid contact between the poles, product or oth bundles. All bundles themselves will be fully wrapped w foam and with stretch-wrap as noted above. The poles products will be handled and shipped with great care prevent damage; damaged product will be cause a rejection of the item(s).
			.3	Testing process will be as follows:
				.1 Each run of product in an oven will have at least o sample tested for:

	SECTION 26 56 01S
CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS	SS 20 ROADWAY LIGHTING 2021
	.2 Adhesion – The finished powder surface will hav minimum pull-off strength exceeding 1000 PSI as tested accordance with ASTM D4541.
	.3 Quality – The finished powder surface will be free from a holidays (skips or misses) as tested in accordance wi ASTM D4541. The product will also be free from wrinkle orange peel, cracking, pinholes, fish eyes, blisters, etc visual inspection.
	.4 Color – The color will be verified to be within 3 DE specialized color.
	.5 An independent firm such as CanSpec Testing who a qualified to test powder finish will do the testing at th supplier's expense. The result of tests must accompany th Certificate of Compliance and will be made available to th City or their representative upon request. A supplier wh fails to test product as noted above will have their produc rejected until the testing is completed and the produc deemed acceptable by the testing agency.
	.6 Where the tested product fails on a given production r then a minimum of 30 % of the entire production run v be tested. If no other failures are found then the individu failed product will be stripped, reapplied and re-test until it passes. If any of the 30% of product tested fails th the entire order will be stripped, reapplied and retest until it passes.
	.4 Field repairs will be undertaken as required to fix any scratch or imperfections in the final finish. Field repairs will be done follows:
	.1 Feather the damaged area with sandpaper.
	.2 Clean area with solvent.
	.3 Let dry.
	.4 Neatly brush on an application of Aliphatic Uretha Acrylic Semi-Gloss High Build applied at 2-4 mils DFT ov the entire sanded and damaged area. The ambie conditions will be dry and over 10 degrees C when t paint is applied.
	.5 The pole supplier will warranty the integrity of the surfa for a minimum of 1 year from the date of installation. T warranty will include all labour and materials required provide replacement product if required. The powc finish will be the responsibility of the pole supplier. T warranty will apply to fading, blistering, cracking chipping of the surface.
	END OF SECTION

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		AGGREG	SECTION 31 05 17S SS 21 SATES AND GRANULAR MATERIALS 2021
2.0	PRODUCTS		
2.3	Pit Run Gravel	Add to 2.3.2	The use of recycled concrete shall be approved by the <i>Contract</i> Administrator and the City prior to use.
		Add 2.3.3	Asphalt millings free from contaminated and other extraneous material, conforming to the specified gradations may be used as pit run gravel. The use of asphalt millings shall be approved by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City prior to use.
2.7	Granular Pipe Bedding and Surround Material	Add to 2.7.1	All recycled or other extraneous materials shall be approved by <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City prior to use.
2.10	Granular Base	Delete 2.10.2	
		Add 2.10.3	All 25 mm minus granular base is to conform to the following gradation specifications for Collector / Arterial Roads:

Sieve Designation (mm) Percent Passing (%) 25 100 19 80-100 12.5 75-90 9.5 50-85 4.75 35-70 2.36 25-50 1.18 15-35 0.30 5-20 0.075 0-5

Add 2.10.4

The intention of the Gradation Chart is to identify the desired mix of size of aggregate in the granular base. The Target Percentage Passing is the middle of the shown Range.

Tests that show sieve values of Percent Passing that are consistently low or consistently high in two (2) or more consecutive tests will be considered to be non-conforming.

Add 2.13

Thermal backfill shall be durable, inert, crushed gravel made of granite or limestone and shall be free from clay and organic material that conforms to the following grading requirements:

ASTM D422-63 Sieve	Sieve Opening Size (mm)	Percent by Weight Passing
3/4"	19	100
3/8"	9.5	50 to 100
#4	4.75	35 to 70
#10	2	22 to 45
#40	0.425	5 to 20
#200	0.075	0 to 8

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AGGRE		AGGREGAT	SECTION 31 05 17 SS 2 GATES AND GRANULAR MATERIALS 202	
2.11	Recycled Aggregate Material	Delete 2.11.1 and replace with the following	Aggregates containing recycled material may be the Contract Administrator and the City. In add other conditions of the specifications, recycled r reduce the quality of the construction achievabl materials. Recycled material shall consist only c portland cement concrete, or asphalt that is fre	ition to meeting all material should not le with quarried of aggregates, crushed

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		SECTIO	
1.4	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.4.1 and replace with the following	Payment for all clearing and grubbing will be made at lump sum price and include removal and disposal of all branches, stumps, trees, debris, hedges, timbers, logs and vegetation to complete the work and as shown on the Contract Drawings or as directed by the Contract Administrator. Works include cutting of branches & falling of trees affected by Work to create the necessary clearance to accommodate the construction and intended function of the Work, and as shown on Contract Drawing.
			Payment includes trimming of small branches from trees or hedges as required, branch cutting/pruning to have a clean cut flush to branch collar and use of an approved tree paint to repair damage to surviving vegetation where branches have been removed.
			Existing grass and top soil removal will be incidental and paid in the lump sum payment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS			SECTION 31 11 41S SS 24
		SHRU	B AND TREE PRESERVATION 2021
1.3	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.3.1 and replace with the following	Payment for all work, performed under this section will be incidental to payment for work described in other Sections.
2.0	PRODUCTS		
2.1	Materials	Add 2.1.10	Protective Fencing: Posts - Pressure treated wood 100 mm dia.; Post to be 1.8 m to 2.0m in height at 2.0 m O.C. Snow fence as per Coquitlam Approved Products List; Flagging Tape - 4" Orange glow - 'Tree Retention Area'.
2.0	EXECUTION		
3.1	Existing Trees	Add 3.1.7	The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible to minimize damage to all trees which are to remain.
		Add 3.1.8	The <i>Contractor</i> will be responsible for all claims and costs including the cost of examination by an Arborist, repair, removal and replacement of trees, as required by the Arborist, the <i>Contract</i> <i>Administrator</i> and the City for tree damage where proper notification was not received from the <i>Contractor</i> . Damage will be assessed based on the International Society of Arboriculture Guidelines. The term shall be for a period of one year following the date of Substantial Performance of the <i>Work</i> .
		Add 3.1.9	Place protective fencing/barricades as per Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawings COQ-R26, where identified on the Contract Drawings. <i>Contractor</i> shall maintain fence in good condition during construction.
		Add 3.1.10	When work is to be performed inside fenced areas, <i>Contractor</i> shall take care to avoid damage to existing vegetation. Work to be done inside areas of existing vegetation to be retained includes:
			.1 Removal of isolated trees as directed by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City.
			.2 Selective pruning and tree removal at edges to create tidy and well-shaped forest edge.
			.3 Placing planting soil and planting of trees.
		Add 3.1.11	Do not park, service or fuel vehicles within the vegetation retention areas.
3.4	Pruning	Add 3.4.2	Do not cut roots or branches of retained trees without approval of the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT			SECTION 32 01 16 SS	
SPECIFI	CATIONS		COLD MILLING 202	1
1.5	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.5 and replace with the following	Payment for cold milling is incidental to work described in Section 24 13S, Clause 1.8.4, and includes cost of mobilizatio demobilization and demonstration milling test section.	

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		EVCAVATING	SECTION 31 23 01S SS 26 2021
		EXCAVATING,	TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING 2021
1.0	GENERAL		
1.8	Limitations of Open Trench	1.8.1 Replace last sentence with the following	If circumstances do not permit complete backfilling of all trenches, and where permitted by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City, adequately protect all open trenches or excavations with approved fencing or barricades and, where required, with flashing lights.
2.0	PRODUCTS		
2.2	Use of Specified Materials	Delete 2.2.1.2	Delete Pit Run Sand
		Delete 2.2.3.3	Delete Pit Run Sand
3.0	EXECUTION		
3.3	Excavation	Delete 3.3.1.2 and replace with the following	Connections to existing waterworks systems are to be made by the <i>Contractor</i> under the inspection / supervision of the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City.
3.6	Surface Restoration	Delete 3.6.2.4 and replace with the following	Restore lawns with approved topsoil and sod to match existing lawn.
		Delete 3.6.3.1 and replace with the following	Restore surface with a minimum 100 mm of 19 mm granular road base material.
		Delete 3.6.7.5 and replace with the following	Restore Pavement as detailed on Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing COQ-G4. Temporary patch shall be a minimum thickness of 50 mm thickness. Permanent restoration to existing asphalt thickness (minimum of 75 mm) with a 35 mm key where existing thickness permits. A 50 mm key is required on Arterial and Collector Roadways. Dry if necessary and paint clean, dry edge with asphalt emulsion (tack coat).

2.0	PRODUCTS		
2.1	Granular Base	Add 2.1.1.3	25 mm minus crushed gravel conforming to the gradation specifications for Collector/Arterial Roads under Section 31 05 17S – 2.10.3.
3.0	EXECUTION		
3.5	Proof Rolling	Delete 3.5.1 and replace with the following	For proof rolling, use fully loaded single axle, to 80 KN (18, 000 lb) minimum, dump truck.
		Add 3.5.7	Prior to paving with asphalt concrete, the base surface shall be checked by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City, for deflections utilizing a Benkelman Beam, in order to insure that the final rebound requirements can be obtained with the asphalt pavement. In the event that such deflection are in excess of those required to produce the final standards, than the base shall be adequately strengthened by additional gravel or asphalt concrete to insure that final deflections as follows are not exceeded.
			The Benkelman spring rebound value of the completed pavement surface shall not at any point exceed 0.75 mm for arterial industrial roads and lanes, 1.15 mm for collector roads, and 1.5 mm for local roads and lanes as determined in the procedures outlined in the Transportation Association of Canada publication "Pavement Management Guide."

**GRANULAR BASE** 

END OF SECTION

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS			SECTION 32 12 13.1S SS 28 ASPHALT TACK COAT 2021	
1.4	Measurement andDelete 1.5.1 andPaymentreplace with the following		Payment for asphalt tack coat will be incidental and included in t lump sum payment for all portions of existing pavement to be ta coated in preparation for placement of hot mix asphaltic concrete	
		Delete 1.5.2 and replace with the following	Pavement surface cleaning, as per section 32 01 11, and all other work incidental to the application of tack coat is included in the lump sum payment.	
3.0	EXECUTION			
3.2	Application	Add to 3.2.3	Asphalt tack coat to be applied using a truck mounted spray bar unless otherwise approved by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City. Contractor shall demonstrate, to the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City, prior to application that all spray nozzles are operational and providing a consistent application.	

SUPPLEN	/IENTARY		SECTION 32 12 16S	
SPECIFICATIONS		SS 29 HOT-MIX ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVING 2021		
1.0	GENERAL			
1.5	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.5.1 and replace with the following	Payment for asphaltic concrete paving shall be incidental and included in the lump sum payment, and includes all construction joint preparation, asphaltic surface milling to tie into existing asphalt, saw cutting, supply and placing of the asphaltic concrete compaction and cleaning frames, covers and lids of castings affected and taped temporary pavement markings.	
			The contractor will not receive any additional compensation fo Hand Work, Special Equipment & Machinery to complete the Ho Mix Asphaltic Paving Work as shown on the Contract Drawings, as required for restoration, or as directed by the Contract Administrator.	
		Delete 1.5.3 and replace with the following	Payment for asphaltic concrete sidewalks, pathways, driveways, and infill strips paving shall be incidental and included in the lump sum payment, and includes all construction joint preparation, saw cutting, supply and placing of the asphaltic concrete, compaction and cleaning frames, covers and lids of castings affected.	
		Delete 1.5.4 and replace with the following	Payment for extruded 50mm or 150mm asphalt concrete curb 25mm depth at driveway crossings shall be incidental and included in the lump sum payment, and will include asphaltic concrete, al preparatory & construction preparation, pavement cleaning, tack coat and placing by extrusion.	
			The Contractor is responsible for the protection of the new placed curb until it can accept vehicle traffic, the contractor will not receive any compensation for protecting the curb and the Contrac Administrator may reject any curb that is not protected and damaged.	
1.6	Inspection and Testing	Add 1.6.3	Test cores will be taken by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> in the areas o new paving and will include cores along construction joints to ensure compliance with the required design and compaction.	
2.0	PRODUCTS			
2.1	Materials	Add 2.1.2.1	Usage of recycled asphalt shingles will not be permitted.	
		Add 2.1.2.2	Usage of softening agents, rejuvenators, or recycling agents will no be permitted.	
2.2	Mix Design	Delete 2.2.2 and replace with the following	Mix may contain up to a maximum of 15 % by mass of RAP for Uppe Course Asphalt and 20 % by mass of RAP for Lower Course Asphal without a special mix design. The <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City may approve higher proportion of RAP if <i>Contracto</i> demonstrates ability to produce mix meeting requirements of the specification.	
		Delete 2.2.3.2 Marshall Stability and replace with the following	Marshall Stability at 60°C for both lower and upper courses to be 10 KN min.	
3.0	EXECUTION			

replace with the followingand valve boxes, belonging to Coquitlam and/or other agenci are affected by the road works. All adjustments to utilities in completed to the satisfaction of the utility owner. Utility adju within the paved surface will be considered incidental to th unless otherwise noted in the <i>Contract Documents</i> .The <i>Contractor</i> should note that certain utility owners may de complete their own adjustments. The <i>Contractor</i> will be requ cooperate with any utility company providing their adjustments.The <i>Contractor</i> shall be responsible to contact the appropriat company with in minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of the No adjustment shall be made without the written approval utility company.All manholes must be vertically adjusted a minimum of tweer (24) hours prior to paving. The use of riser rings for ac manhole frames and value boxes will not be permitted.3.7JointsDelete 3.7.5 andConstruct butt joints at locations as shown on the <i>Contract D</i>	SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS	SECTION 32 12 SS HOT-MIX ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVING 20	
<ul> <li>complete their own adjustments. The <i>Contractor</i> will be requised operate with any utility company providing their adjustments.</li> <li>The <i>Contractor</i> shall be responsible to contact the appropriate company with in minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of the No adjustment shall be made without the written approval utility company.</li> <li><u>All manholes must be vertically adjusted a minimum of tweer (24) hours prior to paving.</u> The use of riser rings for admanhole frames and value boxes will not be permitted.</li> <li><b>3.7 Joints</b> Delete 3.7.5 and Construct butt joints at locations as shown on the <i>Contract D</i>.</li> </ul>	3.3 Preparation	replace with the	The <i>Contractor</i> is responsible for adjusting all utility manhole frames and valve boxes, belonging to Coquitlam and/or other agencies that are affected by the road works. All adjustments to utilities must be completed to the satisfaction of the utility owner. Utility adjustment within the paved surface will be considered incidental to the <i>Work</i> unless otherwise noted in the <i>Contract Documents</i> .
<ul> <li>company with in minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of the No adjustment shall be made without the written approval utility company.</li> <li><u>All manholes must be vertically adjusted a minimum of twer</u> (24) hours prior to paving. The use of riser rings for ac manhole frames and value boxes will not be permitted.</li> <li><b>3.7 Joints</b> Delete 3.7.5 and Construct butt joints at locations as shown on the <i>Contract D</i>.</li> </ul>			The <i>Contractor</i> should note that certain utility owners may decide to complete their own adjustments. The <i>Contractor</i> will be required to cooperate with any utility company providing their own adjustments.
<ul> <li>(24) hours prior to paving. The use of riser rings for ac manhole frames and value boxes will not be permitted.</li> <li>3.7 Joints Delete 3.7.5 and Construct butt joints at locations as shown on the <i>Contract D</i></li> </ul>			The <i>Contractor</i> shall be responsible to contact the appropriate utility company with in minimum of seventy-two (72) hours of the work No adjustment shall be made without the written approval of the utility company.
,,,			All manholes must be vertically adjusted a minimum of twenty-foun (24) hours prior to paving. The use of riser rings for adjusting manhole frames and value boxes will not be permitted.
following City.	3.7 Joints	replace with the	Construct butt joints at locations as shown on the <i>Contract Drawing</i> and as directed in the field by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City.

SUPPLEMENTARY
CONTRACT
SPECIFICATIONS

1.0	GENERAL		
1.2	Scope	Delete 1.2.1 and replace with the following	Pavement Markings: Miscellaneous taped temporary and permanent pavement paint markings including pedestrian crosswalk, merge and diverge markings, stop lines, solid and broken line road lane markings including edge lines of merge and diverge markings, bike symbols, etc. to be provided as shown on the <i>Contract Drawing</i> .
1.5	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.5.3 and replace with the following	Payment for permanent thermoplastic pavement markings and eradication shall be incidental and included in the lump sum payment, and covers the supply of materials and placement of pavement markings & eradication of markings as shown on the Contract Drawings.
2.0	PRODUCTS	Delete 2.1.1 and replace with the following	All permanent paint markings shall be marked with thermoplastic manufactured by LAFRENTZ Road Markings, HITEX North America (HiBrite Extrude Thermoplastic), or ENNIS-FLINT (Extruded Thermoplastic).
2.1	Materials	Delete 2.1.6 and replace with the following	Pavement Markings:
		Delete 2.1.7 and replace with the following	Thermoplastic material .1 Material composition shall be at the discretion of the manufacturer subject to the approval of the Contract Administrator and the City. Each formulation shall be identified by a code number.
			.2 No retained water when tested by ASTM D-570.
			.3 Specific gravity of the supplied product shall be within 3 % of that specified for the selected formulation.
			.4 Material shall not deteriorate upon contact with deicing chemicals, gasoline, diesel fuel or grease dropped by traffic.
			.5 Material shall not break down, deteriorate, scorch or discolour, if held within the application temperature range specified by the manufacturer for a period of four hours and it must be able to be reheated from room temperature to the application temperature four (4) times without showing any of these detrimental effects.
			.6 When applied at the temperature recommended by the manufacturer and at a film thickness of 2 to 4 mm, the material shall set solid and show no tracking under traffic after elapsed times as follows:
			.1 Two (2) minutes at an air temperature of 10° C, relative humidity less than 75 %, and road surface temperature from 10° C to 20° C.
			.2 Five (5) minutes at an air temperature of 32° C, relative humidity less than 75 %, and road surface temperature from 35° C to 50° C.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		SECTION 32 17 23S SS 32 PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKINGS 2021	
			.3 The drying time under conditions intermediate between the two air temperatures shall be interpolated using a straight line model.
			.7 The quantity, type, and gradation of the component reflecting glass spheres premixed in the thermoplastic material shall be at the discretion of the manufacturer, but shall provide retroreflection levels specified below.
3.0	EXECUTION	Add to 3.3.1.3	Temporary raised pavement markings (TRPMs) are to be provided on all multi-lane roadways as directed by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> and the City.
3.3	Application	Delete 3.3.3.3 and replace with the following	Thermoplastic material shall be heated in the melter to a temperature of 382 °F.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		TOPSO	IL AN	SECTION 32 91 21S SS 33 D FINISH GRADING 2021
1.0	GENERAL			
1.0	General Requirements	Delete 1.0.1 and replace with the following	.1	Section 32 91 21 refers to those portions of the Works that are unique to the supply, placement and finish grading of Growing Medium. This section must be referenced to and interpreted simultaneously with all other sections pertinent to the Works described herein.
				For the purpose of this specification, the term "Growing Medium" shall mean a soil produced offsite by homogeneous blending of mineral particulates, micro organisms and organic matter which provides suitable medium for supporting intended plant growth and the term "Topsoil" shall mean on- site native or surface soil material which may be used as Growing Medium provided it meets standards set for imported material Growing Medium and can be modified to meet the requirements set out for specified Growing Medium.
		Add 1.0.3	.3	For the purpose of this specification, the term 'Soil-Testing Laboratory' shall mean an independent laboratory, recognized by the landscape nursery industry, with the experience and capability to conduct the testing indicated and that specializes in types of tests to be performed.
1.5	Inspection and Testing	Delete 1.5 and replace with the following	.1	The Contractor is responsible for testing imported Growing Medium and all related cost incurred. Testing shall be carried out by an approved Soil Testing Laboratory.
			.2	The sample analysis shall be of tests done on the proposed Growing Medium from samples taken at the supply source within a minimum of 14 days in advance of Growing Medium placement. Allow 7 days for soil testing by the laboratory for each sample. The sample shall be picked up by the Soil Testing Laboratory from the supply source. The Growing Medium sample shall be a composite of at least three (3) samplings for the proposed source and shall be at least one (1) litre in volume.
			.3	Forward a copy of all test results directly to the Contract Administrator and the City for review. The analysis shall outline the testing laboratory's required amendments such as sand, organic matter, fertilizers and lime to achieve adequate growing conditions.
			.4	The Contractor shall not deliver any Growing Medium to the site until the test results have been reviewed and approved by the Contract Administrator and the City.
			.5	<ul> <li>All submitted soil analysis must be dated and include supplier name and phone number, project location and submitted to Contract Administrator and the City for approval prior to commencing work. Soil analysis shall include measurements of:</li> <li>1 Percent sand, fines, silt and clay</li> <li>2 Organic matter to 100%</li> <li>3 pH, acidifying additive required to achieve noted herein</li> <li>4 Water soluble salts</li> <li>5 Total carbon to nitrogen ration</li> <li>6 Total nitrogen and available levels of phosphorus, potassium, calcium &amp; magnesium</li> </ul>
			.6	At the discretion of the Contract Administrator and the City submit up to two (2) additional samples, at intervals outlined by

CONTRA				SECTION 32 91 21 SS 3 D FINISH GRADING 202	
SPECIFICATIONS		TOPSO	TOPSOIL AND FINISH GRADING		
				the Contract Administrator and the City, of Growing Med taken from material delivered to the site. Samples sha taken form a minimum of three (3) random locations and m to create a single uniform sample of testing. Results of t tests shall be forwarded to the Contract Administrator and City for review.	
			.7	The Contractor is responsible for soil analysis and requirem for amendments to supply Growing Medium as speci Failure to satisfy these contractual requirements could resu the Contractor being required to remove unacceptable Grow Medium at their expense.	
			.8	Notify the Contract Administrator at least forty-eight (48) h prior to Growing Medium placement for inspection.	
			.9	Refer to General Conditions, Clause 4.12 Tests and Inspect	
1.6	Product Handling	Add 1.6	.1 .2 .3 .4 .5	All materials to be handled and adequately protected prevent damage. Do not handle Growing Medium in excessively wet, extremely dry, frozen condition or in manner in which structure may be adversely affected. Grow Medium whose structure has been damaged by handling u these conditions shall be rejected and shall be replaced by Contractor at their expense. Stockpile materials in bulk form in paved areas or in approved areas of the site. Provide additional protection storage under roof or tarpaulins. Take all precautions to prevent contamination of Grow Medium and amendments from wind blown soil particles, w seeds and from insects. Contamination of the Growing Medi and amendments may result in their rejection for use. Store fertilizer and chemical amendments in manufacturer's original containers. All Growing Medium shall be delivered to site premixed fror recognized Growing Medium source ensuring consist	
2.0	PRODUCTS	Delete 2.0 and replace		throughout the mix.	
2.1	Materials	with the following	.1	<ul> <li>Growing Medium Preparation</li> <li>.1 Shall be prepared from Compost Material with Sand other Soil Amendments as required to meet specifications herein.</li> <li>.2 Ensure commercial processing and mixing of Grow Medium components are done thoroughly be mechanized screening process. Do not mix components by hand. Ensure the resulting product homogeneous mixture having the required prope throughout free of stones 25 mm or larger in dimension, woody plant parts, toxic materials, for object and other extraneous materials harmful to p growth. Provide composted soil free from crabg couch grass, equisetum, convolvulus, or other now</li> </ul>	

- .2 Inorganic Soil Amendments
  - .1 Sand: Imported pit sand or river pump sand, free of impurities, chemicals, horsetails, and other noxious weeds. The saturation extract electrical conductivity of salinity shall not be greater than 3.0 millimhos/cm at 25 degrees C.

acgrees e.	466,665,65				
Sieve Size (mm)	Percent passing (%)				
4.75	95-100				
0.50	0-40				
0.050	0-5				

- .2 Fertilizers: Uniform in composition, free flowing and dry, granular, pill form, or pelleted commercial product with 50% of total nitrogen (if applicable) derived from natural organic material in a slowly available form delivered in unopened water proof containers with the manufacturer's guaranteed N-P-K analysis, type and trade name attached to each container. The planting soil test results will specify a formulation and application rate to achieve the levels of nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium required. Fertilizer to meet the requirements of the Canada Fertilizer Act.
  - .1 Lime: ASTM C 602, agricultural limestone containing a minimum 80 percent calcium carbonate equivalent and as follows:
    - .1 Class: Class T, with a minimum 99 percent passing through No. 8 (2.36 mm) sieve and a minimum 75 percent passing through No. 60 (0.25 mm) sieve.
    - .2 Provide lime in form of dolomitic limestone.
- .3 Perlite: Horticultural perlite, soil amendment grade.
- .3 Organic Soil Amendments
  - .1 Compost: Well-composted, stable, and weed-free organic matter, pH range of 5.5 to 8; moisture content 35 to 55 percent by weight; 100 percent passing through 25 mm sieve; soluble salt content of 5 to 10 decisiemens/m; not exceeding 0.5 percent inert contaminants and free of substances toxic to plantings; and as follows:
    - .1 Organic Matter Content: 50 to 60 percent of dry weight containing no cedar, redwood, wood or bark.
    - .2 Colour: dark brown to black in colour.
  - .2 Peat:
    - .1 Finely divided or granular texture, with a pH range of 6 to 7.5, containing partially decomposed moss peat, native peat, or reed-sedge peat and having a waterabsorbing capacity of 1100 to 2000 percent.
  - .3 Wood Residual
    - .1 Content of wood residuals such as Fir or Hemlock sawdust present in the Growing Medium shall not cause the total carbon to total Nitrogen ration to exceed 40:1.
    - .2 Cedar or redwood sawdust shall not be present in Growing Medium.

CONTR	MENTARY ACT	SECTION 32 91 21S SS 36
	CATIONS	TOPSOIL AND FINISH GRADING2021
		<ul> <li>.4 Manure <ul> <li>.1 Well-rotted, unleached, stable or cattle manur containing not more than 25 percent by volume of straw, sawdust, or other bedding materials; free of toxic substances, stones, sticks, soil, weed seed, an material harmful to plant growth and free from sa or other harmful chemicals, such as any used t artificially hasten decomposition.</li> <li>.2 All particles in manure to pass a 6.35 mmm sieve.</li> <li>.3 Salt content shall give a reading of less than 0. millimhos/cm at 25 degrees C.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2.2	Nutrient Requirements	<ul> <li>Nutrient requirements shall meet the BCSLA/BCNTA Landscap Standard Growing Medium requirements for nitrogen phosphorus, potassium, calcium, magnesium, boron, sodium cation exchange capacity, carbon to nitrogen ratio.</li> <li>Boron: not to exceed 1.0ppm</li> <li>Sodium: Sodium absorption ratio(SAR) not to exceed 8.0</li> <li>Total Nitrogen: to be 0.2-0.4% by weight</li> <li>Available Phosphorous: to be 50-100 ppm</li> <li>Available Potassium: to be 50-70 ppm</li> <li>Cation Exchange Capacity: to be 30 to 50 meq.</li> <li>Carbon to nitrogen ratio: Maximum 40:1.</li> </ul>
2.3	Salinity	.1 The electrical conductivity of the liquid taken from the soil p evaluation shall not exceed 3.0 millimhos/cm at 25 degrees before additions of fertilizers and/or liming agents.
2.4	Drainage Rate	.1 Percolation shall be such that mixing, handling and placement to be done in such a manner that the minimum saturate hydraulic conductivity show on Table – 'Growing Medium Properties for Different Applications' (found herein thes specifications) is achieved and no standing water is visible 6 minutes after at least 10 minutes of moderate to heavy rain or irrigation.
2.5	Growing Medium Source	<ul> <li>.1 Import planting medium or manufactured planting medium from off-site sources. Do not obtain from agricultural land bogs or marshes.</li> <li>.2 Supplier of Growing Medium shall be as per the Coquitlan Approved Products List.</li> </ul>
2.6	Bark Mulch	<ul> <li>.1 Mulch backfilled surfaces of planting beds and other area indicated on drawings.</li> <li>.1 Organic Mulch: Apply 50 mm average thickness of organ mulch, and finish level with adjacent Finish Grades. Do no place mulch against plant stems.</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>.2 Supplier of Bark Mulch shall be as per the Coquitlam Approve Products List.</li> <li>.3 Dark brown in colour and free of all soil, stones, roots or othe extraneous matter, and free of weeds, seeds and spores.</li> </ul>

#### SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

### **TOPSOIL AND FINISH GRADING**

2.7	Growing Medium Properties for Different Applications	Properties	Low Traffic Lawn Areas, Trees and Large Shrubs	High Traffic Lawn Areas	Planting Areas, Planters Shrubs & Groundcover
		Texture: Particle size classes by Canadian System of Soil Classification	Percent o	f Dry Weight Mineral Fr	action (%)
		<b>Gravel</b> (greater than 2 mm less than 75 mm)	0-10	0	0
		Sand (greater than 0.05 mm and less than 2 mm)	50-70	80-90	50-70
		Silt (larger than 0.002 mm and less than 0.5 mm)	10-30	5-20	10-30
		Clay (less than 0.002 mm)	7-20	2-5	7-20
		Organic Content Percent of Dry Weight	5-10	3-5	25-30
		Drainage Minimum saturated hydraulic conductivity (cm/hr) in place	2.0	7.0	2.0
		Acidity (pH)	6.0-6.5	6.0-6.5	5.0-6.0

2.8 Miscellaneous Products

- .1 Root Barrier: 400x610 mm linear root barrier, copolymer polypropylene, 50% recycled plastic, black in colour. Supplier of Root Barrier shall be as per the Coquitlam Approved Products List.
- .2 Construction Adhesive shall be as per the Coquitlam Approved Products List.
- .3 Drain Mat: Light duty, uv stable, impermeable cuspated core bonded to a layer of non-woven filter fabric with the following minimum properties:
  - .1 Compressive Strength -718 kN/m2 as per ASTM D-1621
  - .2 Flow Rate 188 l/min/Metre as per ASTM D-4716
  - .3 Approximate profile thickness of 10 mm.
  - .4 Supplier of Drain Mat shall be as per the Coquitlam Approved Products List.
- .4 Filter Fabric: Install root barriers in accordance with manufacturer's reviewed installation instructions where indicated on reviewed drawings with vertical root directing ribs facing inwards towards trees or plants; connect panels together as required.

Supplier of Filter Fabric shall be as per the Coquitlam Approved Products List.

.5 Drain Rock: Shall consist of clean round stone or crushed rock. Acceptable material includes 19 mm drain rock or torpedo gravel conforming to the following gradations.

#### TOPSOIL AND FINISH GRADING

	Percent Passing						
Sieve Designation	Coarse	Fine (Torpedo gravel)					
25 mm	100						
19 mm	0-100						
9.5 mm	0-5	100					
4.75 mm	0	50-100					
2.36 mm		10-35					
1.18 mm		5-15					
0.60 mm		0-8					
0.30 mm		0-5					
0.15 mm		0-2					

2.9 Structural Soil

- .1 Soil stabilizer shall be friable, containing a minimum of 4% and maximum of 6% organic matter by dry weight, free from stones and debris over 30 mm. Acidity (ph) shall be in the range 5.5-7.5. Carbon to nitrogen ratio shall not exceed 40:1, and salinity shall not exceed 3.0 milliohms at 25 deg C. Gravel greater than 2 mm shall not exceed 10% of total weight.
- .2 Supplier of Structural Soil shall be as per the Coquitlam Approved Products List.
- .3 Growing Medium to be a gap-graded mixture.

.4	Texture of Growing Media Gravel: greater than 2 mm-less than 75 mm Sand: greater than 0.0 5mm-less than 2 mm Silt: greater than 0.002-less than 0.0 5mm Clay: less than 0.002mm Clay and silt combined Acidity (pH) Drainage: minimum saturated hydraulic Conductivity (cm/hr) in place Salinity: saturated extract conductivity	Percentage of mixture 0% max 60% max 35% max 15% max 40% 6.0-7.0 3.0
	shall not exceed Organic content: percent of dry weight	3.0 milliohms/cm at 25 degC 8-12%

- .5 Stone ballast: Clean inert stone of high angularity is preferred over washed gravel. Stone dimension aspect ratio should be 1:1:1 with a maximum 2:1:1 length:width:depth. Single size stone, 60 mm-75 mm clear sieve designation: Blasted Quarry Rock. Aggregate to be used for structural soil shall be free of any foreign elements or material.
- .6 Structural Geotextile

Shall be installed as a structural filter layer directly above the compacted structural soil mixture. Do not install fabric until adequate compaction of the structural soil mixture has been confirmed. Filter fabric shall be selected and deigned to withstand wear and tear during construction without deterioration of its strength and filtering properties.

- .1 Supplier of Geotextile shall be as per the Coquitlam Approved Products List.
- .7 Ground dolomite limestone containing no less than 85% of its total weight as calcium carbonate and magnesium carbonate shall be used to control ph level. The degree of grind for the limestone shall allow 100% of the total weight to pass a #10 (2 mm) sieve, 90% to pass a #18 (1 mm) sieve and 20% to pass a #40 (0.105 mm) sieve. Spread-easy fertilizer shall be used as a slow release fertilizer source of calcium and magnesium.

SUPPLEN CONTRA	VENTARY .CT		SE	CTION 32 91 21S SS 39
	ATIONS	ТОР	SOIL AND FINISH GRADING	2021
			<ul> <li>.8 Mixing of structural soil: Blend as per following ratios:</li> <li>.1 5 metric tones (MT) of aggregate</li> <li>.2 1 cubic meter of growing media</li> <li>.3 2 kg soil stabilizer</li> </ul>	
			.9 Moisten mixture with fine spray of clean p mixing to activate soil stabilizer product. I mixture in 300 mm lifts through entire are mixture. Compact each lift to 95% MPD p next lift. Install filter fabric such to ensure overlap of all fabric seams and beyond ed	Do not over mix. Pla ea of structural soil rior to placement of a minimum of 60 c
2.10	Growing Medium	Add 2.10.18	Growing medium to be planter blend equivaler mix and complaint with Canadian Landscape Sta 2P Groomed" properties as per Table 6.3.5.3 media for Level 2 Groomed and Level 3 Mu Canadian Landscape Standard, page 83 complet	ndards. Refer to "L "Properties of grov oderate Areas" of
		Add 2.10.19	All preparation and installations of growing m Canadian Landscape Standards (typical).	edium to comply
3.0	EXECUTION			
3.2	Preparation of Subgrade	Delete 3.2.4 and replace with the following	Remove debris, roots, branches, stones in excess and other deleterious materials, soil contaminate chloride, toxic materials and petroleum products protrudes more than 25 mm above the surface. removed material off site to approved offsite disp additional cost to the Owner.	ed with calcium , and debris which Dispose of all
		Delete 3.2.5 and replace with the following	Course cultivate entire area which is to receive G depth of 250mm. Cross cultivate those areas wh for hauling and spreading has compacted soil.	-
		Add 3.2.6	Grade transitions shall be smooth and even and s surrounding areas as determined by the Contract the City.	
		Add 3.2.7	Provide erosion-control measures to prevent ero displacement of soils and discharge of soil-bearir airborne dust to adjacent properties and walkwa	ng water runoff or
3.3	Processing Growing Medium	Add 3.3.4	Growing Medium shall be imported and stockpile location approved by the Contract Administrator	
			.1 Carry out stock piling operation such that Medium structure is not compromised the vibration or other actions.	
			.2 Stock piled Growing Medium shall be prot drying and contaminants.	ected from rain,
			.3 Growing Medium shall be free of subsoil, construction debris, undesirable grasses in couch grass, noxious or weeds and weed s thereof foreign objects and toxic material contaminates shall be grounds for rejection Medium and replacement at no cost to the	ncluding crabgrass of seeds or parts s. Presence of these on of Growing
3.4	Placing Growing Medium	Delete 3.4.2 and replace with the following	Place Growing Medium to the required finished a adequate moisture, in uniform lifts of 100 mm to	

SUPPLEN	MENTARY ACT				SECTION 32 91 21S SS 40	
SPECIFICATIONS		TOPSOIL AND FINISH GRADING				
		to 80 MPD during dry weather, over dry, unfrozen Sub Grade planting is indicated free of any standing water.				
		Delete 3.4.5 and	Minim	num depths after settlem	ent and 80% compaction:	
		replace with the	.1	Trees pits:	900 mm	
		following	.2	Shrub beds:	450 mm	
			.3	Ground cover areas:	300 mm	
			.4	Lawn areas:	300 mm	
			.5	Blvd. areas:	150 mm	
		Add 3.4.6	heavy Increa banks On ste	wear by pedestrians or r ise sand content in a 1.5r or other wet areas and a eep south or west facing	n the planting soil below lawns wher naintenance equipment is anticipate n wide strip at the bottom of swales, as directed by the Landscape Archited banks, reduce sand content in lawns for better moisture retention.	
3.5	Applying Fertilizers	Delete 3.5 and replace with the following	.1		t components shall be at the rates g Medium analysis recommendation ds:	
					h mechanical spreaders over entire d contained planters.	
				.1 Do not app	ly by hand.	
				.2 Mix thorou Medium.	ghly into the top 100 mm of Growing	
					w lime to come into direct contact en - phosphate - potash fertilizers.	
				entire planting ar	d with mechanical spreaders over eas and contained planters. Do not o not mix into Growing Medium.	
3.6	Finish Grading	Delete 3.6.1 and replace with the following	elevat Admir	ions shown on drawings	Nedium installation to contours and or as directed by Contract minate rough spots and low areas to	
		Add 3.6.3		ion of adjacent curb or p	um shall be 25 mm from finished lanter wall unless otherwise noted o	
3.9	Clean-up	Delete 3.9 and add the following	.1	have been thoroughly c	tops of planters, adjacent surfaces leaned. Ensure all discoloration of esult of Growing Medium installatior	
			.2	adjacent surfaces (as de	t required and repair any damage to etermined by the Contract City) off site at no additional cost to t	
3.10	Weed Control	Add 3.10	.1		eed roots that have germinated durin his section have been eliminated from	

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS			TOPSOIL AND	SE D FINISH GRADING	CTION 32 91 215 SS 41 2021
			.2	Provide the City Representative and Const outline of weed removal methodology sev starting weed removal operations.	
3.11	Structural Soil	Add 3.11	.1	Refer to 2.9 in this specification and as sho Drawings.	own on the Contract

SUPPLE	MENTARY			SECTION 32 92 23S SS 42	
	CATIONS		SODDING	2021	
1.0	GENERAL	Delete 1.0.2 and replace with the following	This section is based on the "British Co and the B.C. Nursery Trades Association set a level of quality which is equaled or documents.	n. This standard is intended to	
1.4	Handling and Storage	Delete 1.4.3 and replace with the following	Schedule sod deliveries such that so twenty-four (24) hours of being lifted fi		
		Delete 1.4.4 and replace with the following	Sod shall be neatly stacked or rolle delivered and unloaded on sturdy palle pallets high.		
1.5	Drainage Control	Delete 1.5.1 and replace with the following			
1.6 Samples		Add 1.6.2	Submit one (1) square metre of sod to the Contract Administr and the City for review. Ensure sample is complete with name or farm, base soil type, seed mix percentage.		
		Add 1.6.3	Contract Administrator and the City s approval prior to installation. The samp form the standard by which the project	le accepted by the review will	
		Add 1.6.4	Should the Contractor require the sou during the construction a written requ Contract Administrator and the City request shall be followed up by su substitution sample and include the nam seed mix percentage for Contract Admin prior to the delivery.	est must be provided to the 48 hours in advance. The abmission of proposed sod ne of sod farm, base soil type,	
2.0	PRODUCTS				
2.1	Sod	Delete 2.1.1 and replace with the following	Sod to be approved by the Contract Ac to be nursery grown, true to type, nursery Sod Growers' Association Specifications. Sod to be quality, culture approved by Canada Department of clovers, stones, pests and debris.	conforming to standards of and their Nursery Sod ed turf grass grown from seed	
		Add 2.1.1.1	Nursery sod: .1 Shall be No. 1 Premium grade grass indicated on the supplie .2 Sod shall be 'non-netted'		
		Add 2.1.1.2	Table Guideline of Approved Sod Mix R	atios	
			Supreme Soil Base Sod		
			(Elka II) Perennial Ryegrass	40%	
			(Shamrock) Kentucky Bluegrass (Cindy) Chewing Red Fescue	30% 30%	
			Seed Rate:	3070	
			50g per square metre		

SUPPLE CONTR/			SECTION 32 92 23S SS 43
	CATIONS		SODDING 2021
		Add 2.1.8	All sod shall be completely free of invasive and/or noxious broadlea weeds, grasses including but not limited to poa annua, disease, fung detrimental nematodes and detrimental insects.
2.2	Water	Delete 2.2.1 and replace with the following	Potable, free of impurities that would inhibit seed germination Contractor to ensure adequate water is available to maintain seede areas during germination and in a vigorously growing, healthy stat until Total Performance of work of this section.
2.3	Fertilizer	Add 2.3.2	Fertilizer shall be complete synthetic slow release fertilizer. Type ar application shall be as required by the growing medium analys report.
2.4	Wooden Pegs	Add 2.4	.1 Wooden Pegs shall be 19 mm x 19 mm x 150 mm long No. grade or better Hem/fir.
2.5	Binder Twine	Add 2.5	.1 Binder Twine shall be hemp based multiple strand string.
2.6	Flagging Tape	Add 2.6	.1 Flagging Tape shall be 30 mm wide, biodegradable ribbon tag made of non woven cellulosic material, and red color, or a
3.0	EXECUTION		approved equivalent.
3.1	Finish Grade Preparation	Delete 3.1.2 and replace with the following	Prior to the placement of sod Contract Administrator and the City review and direct minor adjustments and refinements of finis grades prior to the Contractor proceeding. Review includes grade growing medium depth and condition of finished surfac Subsequent to the Contract Administrator and the City review th Contractor shall re-grade, add growing medium and mal adjustments as directed by Contract Administrator and the City.
		Delete 3.1.5 and replace with the following	Fine grade growing medium to lines and levels shown on Contra Drawings. Ensure that all low spots, humps and irregularities a eliminated prior to review by Contract Administrator and the City.
3.2	Sodding	Delete 3.2 and replace with the following	.1 Sod shall not be placed during hot dry summer periods, freezing temperatures, or over frozen growing medium.
			.2 Allow sod to dry sufficiently during wet weather to preventearing during lifting and handling.
			.3 Handle sod carefully to minimize tearing and dropping of so
			<ul> <li>.4 Placement of Sod:</li> <li>.1 Lay sod in rows smooth and flush to adjoining grass are and paving and top surfaces of curbs unless show otherwise on Contract Drawing. Ensure there is a full rowidth between the new sod and any adjoining surface Small cut pieces from a full roll will not be accepted.</li> <li>.2 Stagger joints and ensure that sod sections are butted.</li> </ul>
			<ul><li>closely together without overlapping or leaving gap between sections.</li><li>.3 Cut out irregular or thin sections with a sharp knife.</li></ul>
			<ul><li>.4 Cut sod to fit tight around landscape elements.</li><li>.5 Cut sod to create clean, smooth lines along all plant bed</li></ul>

Construction Documents, Volume II, Printed 2009 and the City of Coquitlam Supplementary Specifications and Detailed Drawings

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS		S	SECTION 32 92 23S SS 44 DDDING 2021
		.5	Placement of Sod on Slopes:
			.1 Lay sod with the length of each sod section parallel to slop taking extra care to ensure that sod sections are butt tigh and each sod section is set in a staggered formation.
			.2 On slopes exceeding 3:1 gradient ensure sod is secure with wooden pegs at intervals of not more that 450 mm along the center of each section. Ensure wooden pegs ar driven flush with the sod.
			.3 Prior to acceptance of sod areas that have been secure with wooden pegs either remove the wooden pegs or driv each wooden peg at least 50 mm below finished grade.
			.4 Where required, place erosion control mesh or netting an secure with stakes or staples sunk firmly into ground to minimum depth of 150 mm at maximum intervals of meters along pitch of slope. Place stakes or staple horizontally across slope at intervals equal to width or mesh or netting minus 150 mm and drive flush with top or sod.
		.6	Use a light roller to ensure that there is full, close contact between sod and growing medium. Use of a heavy roller to correct irregularities in grade is not permitted.
		.7	Ensure all sodded areas are watered immediately after installation. Verify that water applied to has penetrated throug sod into top 100 mm of growing medium. Continue waterin operations as needed to ensure that adequate moistur content is maintain to encourage deep root growth and health vigorous leaf growth.
		.8	Protect newly placed sod from heavy foot traffic durin installation and until acceptance by the Contract Administrate and the City. Protection shall include but is not limited t placement of wood planks or plywood of sufficient thickness t bear the imposed weight and prevent damage to sod of displacement and/or compaction of sod/growing medium.
		.9	Sod that has been damaged by construction operation construction / site personnel or construction traffic shall be replaced at no cost to the Owner. Replacement shall include removal of growing medium, regarding of sub grade, replacin growing medium and sod as required.
		.10	Water sod area immediately with sufficient amounts to satural sod and upper 100 mm of growing medium. Do not allow th sod to dry out so that the joints become visible.
3.4 Grass Mainter	ance Delete 3.4 and replace with the following	.1	Maintenance of sodded areas shall begin immediately after sodded operation and shall continue until all deficiencies note in the Substantial Performance review have been rectified to the satisfaction of the Contract Administrator and the City and conditions for Total Performance have been achieved. The Contractor is to notify the Contract Administrator and the Cit in writing forty eight hours (48) prior to stopping maintenance operations.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS	S	SECTION 32 92 23S SS 45 ODDING 2021
	.2	Sod Cutting: After the 'first' cut of sodded lawn areas cuttin operations shall be carried out on a weekly (seven day) basi until Total Performance by Contract Administrator and the City
		<ol> <li>First cut of sodded lawn areas shall occur when a uniform grass height of 75 mm has been attained. First cut shall be to a height of 65 mm.</li> <li>Continue regular weekly cutting at a height of 65 mm unt Total Performance.</li> <li>Cutting operations shall be such that each cut is at righ angles to the previous cut.</li> <li>Contractor to remove grass clippings after each cut and dispose of off site.</li> <li>Roll when required to remove any minor depressions o irregularities.</li> <li>Immediately repair seeded areas that show deterioration or bare spots. Top-dress all areas showing shrinkage due to lack of watering and seed with seed mix that matches the original seed mix.</li> </ol>
	.3	Fertilizer analysis shall conform to recommendations provided with growing medium analysis. Application of fertilizer sha follow manufacturers' recommendations noting that after October 1 lawn areas shall not be fertilized until April 15th of the following spring.
	.4	Sodded lawn areas shall be kept free of invasive and/or noxiou broadleaf weeds, grasses including but not limited to po annua, disease, fungi, detrimental nematodes and detrimenta insects.
	.5	All maintenance equipment and practices are to conform to th BC Landscape Standard Level 2 'Groomed'.
	.6	Protect all sodded areas against trespassing and from damag at all times clearly marked, staked, string and flagging tape.
		.1 Perimeter Protection: Where directed by the Contrac Administrator and the City, sodded areas shall be surrounded by a 900 mm high barrier made up of the following components:
		.1 Wood posts placed at 1.8 metres of
		centre. .2 Wood Posts to be driven to a depth o 300mm.
		.3 String two (2) strands of hemp base binder twine (or equal product between posts. Insure one full wrap o
		twine around each post. .4 Tie 300 mm strands of 'red' flaggin, tape at 450 mm intervals along the entire length of both strands of twine.
		.5 Maintain perimeter protection unt Total Performance issued. Upon acceptance by Contract Administrato and the City, remove perimeter fence and dispose of off site.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS			SECTION 32 92 23S SS 46	
		SODDING 2021		
	Condition for Total	Delete 3.5.1 and	Conditions for Total Performance of Sodded areas:	
	Performance	replace with the following	<ol> <li>Sodded areas exhibit fully established root systems.</li> <li>No seams are visible between sod sections.</li> <li>Sod areas are smooth and evenly graded. No depressions, foot marks or vehicle tracks.</li> <li>Sod is free of bare and dead spots and does not have any broadleaf weeds, noxious grasses including but not limited to poa annua.</li> <li>No surface growing medium is visible when grass has been cut to height of 65 mm.</li> <li>Sodded areas have been cut a minimum of two (2) times, at seven (7) day intervals.</li> <li>Sodded areas are a uniform green colour with no discoloured sections or patches.</li> <li>Sodded areas exhibit a thick, dense, uniform and healthy appearance.</li> </ol>	
		Add 3.5.2	Lawns sodded after September 30th will be not be reviewed for Total Performance until April 30th the next year.	
3.6	Guarantee / Maintenance	Delete 3.6.1 and replace with the following	The Contractor hereby guarantees that the sod will remain free of weeds and defects for a period of one (1) year from the date of Substantial Performance. The Contractor shall make all corrections, adjustments and replacements required as a result of failure of all products in this section. During the Maintenance Period, the Contractor will replace sodded areas, determined by Contract Administrator and the City, to be dead or failing at the end of the Maintenance Period. Replacements to be made at next appropriate season and, conditions of guarantee will apply to all replacement seeding for one full growing season.	
		Delete 3.6.2 and replace with the following	The Owner reserves the right to extend the Contractor's Maintenance Period and responsibilities for one (1) additional year if, at end of the initial guarantee period, the development and growth of the sod is not sufficient to ensure future survival.	

1.0

1.3

1.4

1.5

complete the work will provide a report showing all values

SS 47

ATIONS		TRAFFIC SIGNALS	2021
GENERAL			
Shop Drawings	Delete 1.3.4 and replace with the following	Shop drawings for pole structures, where required, Professional Engineer registered in British Columbia	
Electrical Energy Supply	Add 1.4.4	The Electrical <i>Contractor</i> will process a letter of app of Coquitlam for the Utility Company and attain all	
Contractor Qualifications	Add 1.5.3	All on-site traffic signal installations shall be under of a primary journeyman electrician with IMSA Certification and have successfully completed at le signal system installations. This primary journeyr expected to have to be at the <i>Place of Work</i> and rep to City of Coquitlam's Traffic Operations staff, in add to the <i>Contract Administrator</i> .	A Level 2 Signal east five (5) traffic man electrician is port work progress
	Add 1.5.4	Fibre Optic Cable:	
		.1 All fibre optic cable installations workmanship installation practices and activity will be equal the standards established by the CAN/CS. Standards and the Canadian Electrical Code.	to or better than
		.2 Those retained to complete the work must be an and certified by the manufacturers they repr have a minimum of two (2) years experience ins multimode and single mode cables of all experience with LC and SC connectors.	esent. They must talling and testing
		.3 Those retained to complete the work must installing cabling for FDDI (Distribution Syster compliant 100 Mbit/sec, SONET, ATM, Token networks using industry accepted systems Experience with leading manufactures fibe systems would be beneficial.	m Data Interface) Ring or Ethernet s and practices.
		.4 Those retained to complete the work must be and equipped to properly test the fibre cabling the fibre transmission media and connectors. of each section of cable will be tested using Domain Reflectometer" (OTDR) and will meet before installation. After installation an "o Testing Sets" (OLTS) will be mandatory to detern locate any fibre breaks or anomalies, measu fibre's, connectors and assess fibre uniformity.	system, including Each optical fibre an "Optical Time the specifications Optical Light-loss mine cable length, re attenuation of

1.6	Permits and Tests	Add 1.6.5	<i>Contractor</i> shall provide the BC Safety Electrical Permit, and arrange all inspections with the City. The inspection entails, but not limited to, Coquitlam's "Intersection and Cabinet Start-up Checklist", which can be obtained from Coquitlam's Traffic Operations staff.
1.8	Record Drawings	Add 1.8.2	Final payment(s) will be withheld until record drawings are received.

measured during these tests.

	MENTARY		SECTION 34 41 13S
			SS 48TRAFFIC SIGNALS2021
1.9	Measurement and Payment	Delete 1.9.2 and replace with the following	The traffic signal Lump Sum Price includes all labour, equipment, and materials to complete the works as shown on the Contract Drawings and as specified in the Contract Documents. This shall consist of all permit & fees for electrical inspections, testing, other costs associated with electrical works undertaken by others, temporary & permanent asphalt restoration, concrete walk and wheelchair letdown restoration including granular base, tactile strip installation, grass boulevard restoration, pavement marking installation & eradication, and signage placement as described in the Contract Drawings and as described in these supplementary contract specifications.
			materials supplied by the City, from the City' works yard, at 500 Mariner Way.
2.0	PRODUCTS		
2.1	General	Delete 2.1.2 and replace with the following	All products supplied to be new, in accordance with <i>Contract Documents</i> . All products are to meet Canadian Electrical Code requirements and be certified by either CSA, UL©, or Intertek Testing Systems (Warnock Hersey) and be supplied with the certifier's label.
		Delete 2.1.3 and replace with the following	All products shall be in accordance with the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products List. Any products not listed with in the Approved List shall default to the current BCMOTI specification.
		Delete 2.1.5 and replace with the following	Equipment models listed within the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products shall be confirmed with the City immediately prior to their order to ensure that they are current. Cut- sheets, equipment make, model and serial number list to be provided to the City by the <i>Contractor</i> for each traffic signal location. Material supplied by City of Coquitlam and installed by <i>Contractor</i> , shall be shown in the <i>Contract Documents</i> .
2.2	Conduit	Add 2.2.1.3	All exposed metallic surfaces to be hot dip galvanized.
2.3	Trench marker Tape	Add 2.3.2	Detectable (manetic) market tape shall be used in all trenches containing interconnection (communications) conduit.
2.5	Concrete Junction Boxes	Delete 2.5 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products. For Concrete Vaults: Refer to Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E2.5.
2.8	Conductor Tags	Delete 2.8 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.10	Fuse and Fuse Holders	Delete 2.10 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.11	Service Panels	Add 2.11.5	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.16	Traffic and Pedestrian Signals	Delete 2.16.1 and replace with the following	Traffic signal heads to be yellow polycarbonate with 300 mm round signal indications, and conform to Section 601 Signal and Pedestrian Heads BCMOTI E&SMS V1. All primary and secondary signal heads shall have yellow aluminum backboards with 75 mm border of yellow prismatic retro-reflective sheeting (3M <sup>™</sup> Scotchlite <sup>™</sup> Diamond Grade <sup>™</sup> VIP Reflective Sheeting Series 3990 or approved alternate).

SUPPLEN CONTRA	MENTARY CT		SECTION 34 41 13S SS 49
SPECIFIC	CATIONS		TRAFFIC SIGNALS 2021
		Delete 2.16.2 and replace with the following	Fire signal head assembly as per Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E5.19.
		Add 2.16.3	Signal head backboards with plumbizer gaps or knock out sections will not be accepted for adjustable bracket signal head mounting method.
2.17	LED Signal Modules	Delete 2.17 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.19	Signal Mounting Hardware	Add 2.19.8	Primary signal head safety cable to be 3/32" galvanized steel aircraft cable.
		Add 2.19.9	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.20	Audible Signals	Delete 2.20 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.21	Pedestrian /Cyclist Pushbuttons	Delete 2.21 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.22	Luminaires	Add 2.22.6	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products.
2.29	Illuminated Crosswalk Signs	Delete 2.29 and replace with the following	Refer to the City of Coquitlam's List of Approved Materials and Products. Illuminated sign safety cable to be 3/32" galvanized steel aircraft cable.
3.0	EXECUTION		
3.1	General	Add 3.1.5	During the installation of the traffic signal system, maintain the existing traffic signal and/or signs as noted on the <i>Contract Drawing</i> . If temporary or permanent relocations of related traffic signal equipment or signs are required, such equipment shall be reinstated as required under the <i>Contract Documents</i> or as directed by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> .
3.3	Concrete Bases	Add 3.3.7	Concrete service bases detailed on Standard Detail Drawings CE1.3 and CE1.4, Type C1 and C3 service bases shall have five (5) conduits. See Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E7.3.
		Add 3.3.8	Lifting cables on concrete controller bases shall be removed after base installation.
		Add 3.3.9	All concrete bases shall be pre-cast concrete only, unless noted on <i>Contract Drawing</i> or directed by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> .

	MENTARY		SECTION 34 41 13S SS 50
	CATIONS		TRAFFIC SIGNALS 2021
3.4	Junction Boxes and Vaults	Delete 3.4.1 and replace with the following	Install junction boxes as shown on Standard Detail Drawings E2.2 to E2.4. Install vaults as shown on Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E2.5.
		Add 3.4.5	Bell end fittings shall be installed in all conduits entering junction boxes or vaults.
		Add 3.4.6	Junction boxes requiring 3 or more sections must be approved by the City of Coquitlam's Traffic Operations staff.
		Add 3.4.7	All junction boxes shall be provided with RPVC bars to support electrical connections and fuse holders. The RPVC bars shall be attached into the junction box side walls with the electrical connections/fuse holders tie-wrapped in place and installed in the up-right position.
3.5	Underground Conduit	Delete 3.5.2 and replace with the following	Minimum cover over conduits to be 600 mm in boulevard areas and 900 mm in roadway areas, unless otherwise specified in the contract documents.
		Delete 3.5.3 and replace with the following	Place trench marker tape 300 mm above installed conduit in trench. Trench marker tape not required for conduits installed via trenchless technology.
		Delete 3.5.5 and replace with the following	Empty conduits shall have a No. 8 HB Yellow/Green Mk pull string and capped at both ends.
		Add 3.5.6	Conduit run shall contain no more than the equivalent of $4 - 90$ degree bends.
		Add 3.5.7	Conduits shall be blown out with compressed air, from both ends if necessary, then swabbed out to remove stones, dirt, water and other material which may have entered during installation.
		Add 3.5.8	All conduits entering poles and cabinets shall be sealed with "Duct Seal".
		Add 3.5.9	Conduit depth of bury to be recorded when a trenchless technology method is used.
		Add 3.5.10	Traffic signal communications conduit shall enter and leave junction boxes through bell end fittings in the horizontal position (no bends) and shall run straight through the junction box unless a change in alignment occurs, or as otherwise specified on the <i>Contract</i> <i>Drawing</i> .

SECTION 34 41 13: SS 5:		1ENTARY CT	SUPPLEN CONTRA
TRAFFIC SIGNALS 202:		ATIONS	SPECIFIC
Conduit shall not be bent in the field. Only factory bends will b accepted.	Add 3.5.11		
Install traffic signal and pedestrian signal heads as shown an Standard Detail Drawings E5.2 and E5.9 only. Banding straps sha be used for primary signal heads.	Delete 3.7.1 and replace with the following	Traffic Signal and Pedestrian Head Mounting	3.7
Primary traffic signal heads shall be safety cabled to the traffic signal pole arm using 3/32" galvanized steel aircraft cable looped through the traffic signal backboard and fastened with a rope clip.	Add 3.7.5		
Install audible signal in accordance with Coquitlam Standard Deta Drawing SS-E5.12.	Delete 3.8.1 and replace with the following	Audible Signals	3.8
NEMA wattage label shall be visible at the bottom of the luminair on all fixtures.	Add 3.10.4	Luminaires and Photocells	3.10
Mount electrical service panels in service base or on poles as show on Standard Detail Drawings E7.2, E7.6 to E7.9, as well as Coquitlar Standard Detail Drawings SS-E7.3 to SS-E7.5.	Delete 3.13.1 and replace with the following	Electrical Service Panels	3.13
With the exception of conductor spliced of detector loop wires t shield cables, make conductor splice in pole handholes. Mak splices of detector loop wires to shielded cable in junction boxes.	Delete 3.14.3 and replace with the following	Wiring	3.14
Bond all signal heads and luminaires with No. 12 RW90 gree conductor, and steel junction box lids with No. 8 RW90 gree conductor.	Delete 3.14.13 and replace with the following		
Detector loop cable splices shall be soldered with rosin core solde (no acid core or acid flux) then cap with waterproof gel filled wir nut and tape with vinyl di-electric tape. Suspend and ty-wrap splice at top of junction box with open end of wire nut pointing dowr Loop shield drain conductor shall cut and be isolated from th system ground. See Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E8.4.	Add 3.14.14		
Silicone sealant shall be applied to both sides of the rubber gaske which is placed between the traffic signal cabinet and the concret base to ensure a weather tight seal.	Add 3.16.8	Traffic Controller	3.16
Traffic cabinet interior shall be kept dry during inclement weather	Add 3.16.9		
Contrary to Standard Detail Drawing E10.3, Item A shall be a 30 mm signal head section with LED display.	Add 3.19.2	Advance Warning Signs	3.19

SUPPLEI	MENTARY				SECTION 34 41 13S SS 52
	CATIONS		TRA	FFIC SI	IGNALS 2021
		Add 3.19.3	she	eting	warning signs shall have yellow prismatic retro-reflective (3M™ Scotchlite™ Diamond Grade™ VIP Reflective Series 3990 or approved alternate).
3.20	Grounding & Bonding	Add 3.20.5		•	lates and grounding conductors are to have a minimum of clearance between them and other utility grounding.
		Add 3.20.6			g rod or plate electrodes shall not be installed inside the nal cabinet base.
		Add 3.20.7			all paint around bonding studs on inside of pole to expose nized or metal surface prior to bonding equipment.
3.22	Pole Finish Application	Delete 3.22 and replace with the following	.1	prov met nam	r to producing a powder finish product the supplier mu vide a Certificate of Compliance indicating that they hav or exceeded the following specifications. The supplier w he their independent testing agency and this information w ubmitted to the City for their files.
			.2	The	application process will be as follows:
				.1	The pole or product will be hot dip galvanized.
					Powder will only be applied after the product is complete fabricated. No welding or bending will take place after the powder is applied.
					The pole or product will be thoroughly cleaned by brus blasting in accordance with SSPC-SP7. The brush blast w maintain a minimum profile of 0.5 mils. If brush blasting done off site then the product will be covered and shielde from any dirt or moisture during its return to the powde applicators facility. Where poles or products are not kep clean and dry or have any signs of flash rust they will be returned for further brush blasting.
					Once at the applicators facility the pole or product will be thoroughly cleaned and dried with an air gun. All han marks or grease spots will be cleaned with a mild solvent.
					After brush blasting the entire pole or product will be probaked in an oven at 220 degrees C for at least 30 minute to 1 hour, depending on steel thickness. The pre-bakin must be done to prevent out-gassing during the curin cycle.
					The base powder coat will then be applied electrostatical while the pole or product is cooling from the 220 degrees pre-bake period to allow the powder to melt and fuse t the surface. The base coat will be a minimum of 3 mils i thickness.
				.7	After base coat is applied and set the topcoat will be applied to a thickness of 3 to 5 mils. The pole or produce will be returned to the oven and heated to 190 to 22 degrees C (temperature will not exceed pre-bake) for minimum of 25 minutes, depending on steel thickness Thicker product material may require longer bake cycles to fully cure. Upon removal of the pole or product from the

SUPPLEMENTARY		SECTION 34 41 13S
CONTRACT		SS 53
SPECIFICATIONS	TRAFFIC SIGNALS	2021

oven it will be left to rest until the pole or product is cool enough to the touch.

- .8 Once the topcoat has cured and the poles or product cooled, they will then be individually wrapped (min 4" overlapping method) with 1/8" foam wrap over the entire pole or product. The poles or product will be bundled together and separated with suitable wood dunnage to avoid contact between the poles, product or other bundles. All bundles themselves will be fully wrapped with foam and with stretch-wrap as noted above. The poles or products will be handled and shipped with great care to prevent damage; damaged product will be cause for rejection of the item(s).
- .3 Testing process will be as follows:
  - .1 Each run of product in an oven will have at least one sample tested for:
  - .2 Adhesion The finished powder surface will have minimum pull-off strength exceeding 1000 PSI as tested in accordance with ASTM D4541.
  - .3 Quality The finished powder surface will be free from any holidays (skips or misses) as tested in accordance with ASTM D4541. The product will also be free from wrinkles, orange peel, cracking, pinholes, fish eyes, blisters, etc by visual inspection.
  - .4 Color The color will be verified to be within 3 DE of specialized color.
  - .5 An independent firm such as CanSpec Testing who are qualified to test powder finish will do the testing at the supplier's expense. The result of tests must accompany the Certificate of Compliance and will be made available to the City or their representative upon request. A supplier who fails to test product as noted above will have their product rejected until the testing is completed and the product deemed acceptable by the testing agency.
  - .6 Where the tested product fails on a given production run then a minimum of 30 % of the entire production run will be tested. If no other failures are found then the individual failed product will be stripped, reapplied and re-tested until it passes. If any of the 30% of product tested fails then the entire order will be stripped, reapplied and retested until it passes.
- 4 Field repairs will be undertaken as required to fix any scratches or imperfections in the final finish. Field repairs will be done as follows:
  - .1 Feather the damaged area with sandpaper.
  - .2 Clean area with solvent.
  - .3 Let dry.
  - .4 Neatly brush on an application of Aliphatic Urethane Acrylic Semi-Gloss High Build applied at 2-4 mils DFT over the entire sanded and damaged area. The ambient conditions will be dry and over 10 degrees C when the paint is applied.
  - .5 The pole supplier will warranty the integrity of the surface for a minimum of 1 year from the date of installation. The warranty will include all labour and materials required to provide replacement product if required. The powder finish

ONTRACT		SS 54
PECIFICATIONS		TRAFFIC SIGNALS   2021
		will be the responsibility of the pole supplier. The warran will apply to fading, blistering, cracking or chipping of th surface.
3.26 Uninterruptable Power Supply	Add 3.26.2	Uninterruptable power supply/cabinet to be installed on the side the traffic controller cabinet as detailed on the <i>Contract Drawing</i> as Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E7.24.
3.28 Illuminated Street Name Signs	Add 3.28.1	Install illuminated street name signs as detailed on the <i>Contro Drawing</i> and Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing SS-E5.18
	Add 3.28.2	Illuminated street name signs shall be safety cabled to the traf- signal pole arm using 3/32" galvanized steel aircraft cable.
3.29 Emergency Vehicle Pre-emption	e Add 3.29.1	Emergency vehicle pre-emption system to be installed as detailed of the <i>Contract Drawing</i> and Coquitlam Standard Detail Drawing S E5.16.
	Add 3.29.2	Cable shall be continuous with a minimum of 2m of cable slack to b provided at each end, with no splices. Cabinet termination to b completed by City.
3.32 Owner Supplied Materials	Add 3.32.1	Those retained to complete the work must notify the City in writin (seven) 7 days prior to the time materials are required.
	Add 3.32.2	Unless otherwise noted, those retained to complete the work w make all necessary arrangements and pay all costs for the collection of the materials and for delivery to the <i>Place of Work</i> . They w assume responsibility for materials at the time they are picked up.
	Add 3.32.3	<ul> <li>Owner supplied materials generally consist of the following:</li> <li>.1 Traffic controller equipment and cabinet.</li> <li>.2 Uninterruptable power supply equipment and cabinet.</li> <li>.3 Emergency pre-emption equipment.</li> </ul>
		The exact list of materials supplied by the Owner to be confirmed with the City of Coquitlam Traffic Operations staff and <i>Contra</i> <i>Administrator</i> . In the case of private development projects requirin City supplied materials, the cost for supply and installation of the materials will be borne by the Developer.
3.33 Fibre Optic Cable	Add 3.33	.1 Fibre optic cables will be terminated to a twelve (12) port I coupler panel.
		.2 When installing Fibre Optic Communications Conduit, Fib optic warning tape (150 mm wide orange plastic tape labelle "WARNING FIBRE OPTIC COMMUNICATIONS CABLE") ar Detectable (Magnetic) marker tape is to be placed over a conduits containing fibre optic cable.
		.3 During installation of new boxes or with all existing boxes ensu that they have been cleared of any soil, sand or gravel and oth materials that have accumulated in the base of the junction bo

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS	TRAF	SECTION 34 41 13S SS 55 FIC SIGNALS 2021
		Ensure that all empty conduits have a proper RPVC coupling an cap inserted (friction fit - DO NOT GLUE) into each duct. Onc the conduit is populated, replace cap with bell coupling and glu in place.
	.4	All communication conduits will be flushed with water an dried with compressed air. This process will be followed b pulling through a suitable size Blowing Mouse, a clean soft clot and new No. 8 HB Yellow/Green Mk pull string
	.5	Perform a visual inspection of the proposed cable route and be aware of any potential problem areas. Locations in which cable will be terminated must be inspected and plans made for hardware and cable slack storage. Space and access for termination of the cable should be considered prior to starting the job. Develop a cable placement plan based upon the cable route survey and your available equipment and personna resources. Submit a plan to the City for acceptance prior starting work.
	.6	Be aware that any damage due to excessive pulling, bending, crushing, may alter the cable's transmission characteristics the extent that the cable section will have to be replaced at the Project's expense.
	.7	Fibre optic cables will be installed in continuous runs in cond between the traffic signal controller cabinets (no splices a allowed).
	.8	DO NOT EXCEED THE MINIMUM BEND RADIUS OF THE FIBE During installation do not exceed the minimum bend radius specified by the manufacture.
	.9	DO NOT IMPROPERLY PULL OR EXCEED THE CABLE'S RAT PULLING TENSION as specified by the cable manufacture Excess pulling may not actually break the fibre, but it can cau the fibre attenuation to increase so that the installed syste may not operate within the specified requirements.
	.10	DO NOT EXCEED THE VERTICAL RISE SPECIFICATION as specified by the cable manufacturer unless intermediate tension relief used. Secure the cable to new or existing supports wherever possible.
	.11	Take precautions to protect reeled and unreeled cable from a source of damage, whether attended or unattended. particularly careful with pre-connected sections of cab produced to meet specific length requirements as any dama to the cable may require replacement of the entire section.
	.12	If the cable must be unreeled during installation, the "figureeight" configuration should be used to prevent kinki or twisting. Do not coil the cable in a continuous direction exception lengths of 30 meters or less. The preferred size of the "figure-eight" is about 4.5 meters in length, with each lost about 1.5 meters to 2.4 meters in diameter.
	.13	If a cable puller is used, ensure that the recommended pulli tension of the cable is not exceeded. Do not pull throug junction boxes, especially 90-degree conduit fittings, unle precautions are taken to maintain the minimum bend radius.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONTRACT		SECTION 34 41 13S SS 56
SPECIFICATIONS	TRAFFIC SIGNALS	2021
	.14 When installing cable in conduits, exceed the minimum bend radius. maximum bend radius can be maint fibre optic cables will be tied togeth will be labelled within 10 cm of the	Avoid pull boxes unless th ained. In controller cabinet her with ty-wraps. Each cab

- will be labelled within 10 cm of the terminated ends with a tag and text stating the street intersection of the opposite cable end. Cables will be tagged in the controller cabinet and all other access points with "CAUTION, FIBRE OPTIC CABLE" tags. Leave enough cable slack at termination points to allow the cable to be routed through the termination hardware to a polishing/splicing table, plus a minimum of 3 meters additional slack. Cable slack will be coiled and secured with Velcro ties for breakaway protection. Cable to termination panel will be secured to cabinet with ty-wraps
- .15 If cable lubricants are necessary, ensure that they are compatible with the cable's outer sheath. Refer to the lubricant specification sheet to ensure compatibility. In all cases avoid the use of detergent-based lubricants, as these types of lubricants promote stress cracks.
- .16 Excess cable inside pull boxes will be coiled and mechanically secured in place with Velcro straps such that the minimum bend radius is not exceeded and the cable is suspended above the pull box. The Velcro straps are to provide 'breakaway' protection in the event of an accidental dig-up between pull boxes.
- .17 Adhesive warning labels 3M 5016 FO type or accepted alternate will be affixed to each fibre optic cable in each access point. Access points include pull boxes and traffic signal controller cabinets. Decal strip holders, 3M 5012 or accepted alternate, will be used and will be secured in place using cable ties. Warning labels will be oriented so they are visible and are not blocked by other cables or equipment.
- .18 After installation, each segment of each fibre will be tested using an Optical Time Domain Reflectometer (OTDR) and power meter equipment. Testing will be done in each direction on each fibre and at both 1310nm and 1550nm wavelengths. Launch cable will be used as per the OTDR manufacturer's specifications. Those retained to complete the work will provide a report detailing the results of each test including OTDR test results in graphical format, cable length, any fibre breaks or anomalies, attenuation of fibre's, connectors and fibre uniformity.
- .19 Final testing and inspection of the cable installation will be conducted with the City on-site.

END OF SECTION

# **Appendix A –** Traffic Management Detail Specifications

	ic Management Detail fications				
Contr	ract 51167		Traffic Management TMI		
1.0	GENERAL	.1	This Traffic Management detail specification refers to the Contractor's specific plans to identify project traffic risks affecting the <i>Work</i> , provide Traffic Control Plans, and to implement the traffic control for the safe passage of vehicles and pedestrian through the work zone.		
1.1	Related Works	.1	Traffic Regulation MMCD Section 01 55 00S.		
1.2	References	.1	WorkSafe BC, Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Regulation, Section 18 – Traffic Control.		
		.2	B.C. Ministry of Transportation (MOT) Traffic Control Manual for Work on Roadways.		
1.3	Project Requirements	.1	Hours of Work and Traffic Restrictions for this project are identified in <b>Appendix 1</b> of this document.		
			A Road and Sidewalk Closure Permit form application must be submitted to City's Traffic Operation Division 5 working days prior to start of work.		
		.2	A Road and Sidewalk Closure Permit is required by Coquitlam for all work affecting traffic flow related to construction. A permit is required for each specific construction interference with traffic flow. The Road and Sidewalk Closure Permit Request form is attached as <b>Appendix 2</b> to this document. A digital copy of the Road and Sidewalk Closure Permit form can be obtained for use during the contract from the City's website at <u>www.coquitlam.ca/closure</u> .		
1.4	Measurement and Payment	.1	For this Contract, payment for all work performed under this sections shall be treated as incidental work, including a Traffic Management Plan (TMP), Traffic Control Persons (TMP), traffic markings & all temporary traffic signs, devices as required for traffic & pedestrian safety; and all other items described in the Section 01 55 00S.		
2.0	PRODUCTS				
2.1	Traffic Management Plan	.1	The Contractor is required to assign a Traffic Manager for the Contract with the responsibility of preparing the Traffic Management Plan and the Traffic Control Plans, as well as the responsibility for continuing implementation of traffic control for the Work.		

Traffic Management Detail Specifications	
Contract 51167	Traffic Management TMP 2
	<ul> <li>.2 The Traffic Management Plan (TMP) will consist of the following components: <ul> <li>.1 Identification of risks to traffic during the Work</li> <li>.2 Traffic Control Plans for individual stages of the construction</li> <li>.3 Incident Management Plan for the response to an unplanned event and recording of incident information.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	.3 Submission of the TMP is to be made to the <i>Contract</i> <i>Administrator</i> within five (5) days of the <i>Notice of Award</i> of the <i>Contract</i> , and must be approved by the <i>Contract Administrator</i> prior to start of the <i>Work</i> .
	.4 Review of the TMP will be performed by the Contract Administrator. Comments for revisions to the TMP will be returned to the <i>Traffic Manager</i> for implementations.
	.5 The Contractor shall comply with all the requirements of applicable laws, rules, regulations, codes and orders of the municipal and other appropriate authorities concerned with work on streets or highways and shall post proper notices and/or signals, and provide necessary barriers, guards, lights, flagmen or watchmen as may be necessary for proper maintenance of traffic and protection of persons and property from injury or damage. All costs involved in respect to the above requirements will be deemed to be included in the Contract Price.
	.6 The Contractor shall give due notice to local police and fire departments prior to beginning construction and shall comply in all respects with their requirements.
	.7 The Contractor, during the progress of the work, shall make adequate provision to accommodate the normal traffic along streets and highways immediately adjacent to or crossing the work so as to cause the minimum of inconvenience to the general public.
	.8 The Contractor is required to maintain local traffic and driveway access during all stages of construction. This includes maintaining a 1.5m width walkway or pathway through the construction site for pedestrians.
2.2 Incident Manageme and Reporting	<ul> <li>The Contractor shall facilitate incident response vehicles and staff and move traffic safely and expeditiously through or around an incident on site and provide assistance to emergency response personnel as required. An incident includes, but is not limited to, motor vehicle accidents, emergency road repairs, disabled vehicles, and debris on the road. The immediate response to an</li> </ul>

	ic Management Detail ifications	
-	ract 51167	Traffic Management TMP
		emergency shall by necessity make use of available devices and equipment.
		.2 If an incident occurs on site, the Contractor will be required to submit a report to the Contract Administrator documenting details of the incident including event, location, date, time, action taken, duration and restoration of site.
2.3	Traffic Control Plans	.1 The Contractor shall designate a qualified Traffic Control Supervisor for the works, per the requirements of WCB regulations Section 18.
		The designated Traffic Control Supervisor may be the same individual that is designated as the Traffic Manager, or may be a separate individual qualified for the responsibilities of this function.
		.2 The Contractor shall prepare weekly the anticipated traffic control activities, locations, and durations for the upcoming week
		<ul> <li>.3 Permissible delays shall only be considered outside Peak Hours. Permissible delays are categorized as follows: <ul> <li>a) Minor Delays - Less than two (2) minutes in duration; for occasional interruption due to construction activities. These delays shall be coordinated with available breaks in the traffic flow.</li> <li>b) Major Delays - Maximum five (5) minutes in duration; for</li> </ul></li></ul>
		occasional interruption of traffic for construction activities if traffic volumes permit. These delays are not permitted on Como Lake Avenue between 6am and 7pm, and shall be coordinated with available breaks in the traffic flow.
		.4 The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that the flow of traffic is unimpeded by construction-related activities.
3.0	EXECUTION	
3.1	Traffic Control Plan	.1 A copy of the approved <u>current</u> Traffic Plan must be held on site by both the Site Superintendent as well as the person/company responsible for the traffic control implementation.
		.2 Failure to produce a valid approved Traffic Plan on site, or having work not follow the Traffic Control Plan will result in immediate shut-down of the work. The Contractor will be required to safely restore facility conditions to allow traffic flow at their expense. The Contractor must take all steps to acquire an approved Traffic Control Plan before work can be start on site. No share will be

Control Plan before work can re-start on site. No claim will be

	ic Management Detail ifications		
-	ract 51167	Traffic Management	TMP 4
		accepted by the Owner for costs associated with this down.	work shut-
3.2	Road and Sidewalk Closure Permits	.1 The Contractor must have, on-site, a copy of an approvand Sidewalk Closure Permit valid for the work being Failure to produce a valid Road and Sidewalk Closure I site will result in shut-down of the work. Failure to convert what is stated on the approved permit will result in shift the work. The Contractor will be required to safely resconditions to allow traffic flow at their expense. The must take all steps to acquire a Road and Sidewalk Clow	done. Permit on- omply on nut-down of store facility Contractor osure Permit epted by the
3.3	Traffic Control Personnel & Equipment	.1 The Contractor shall supply all necessary traffic control required to perform traffic control services for the pro- and traffic control devices not applying to existing con- shall be removed. Where operations are carried out in only those traffic control devices that apply to the cur are to be left in place.	oject. Signs nditions n stages,
		.2 There must be sufficient Traffic Control Persons (TCPs appropriately and safely direct traffic in all sections of	
3.4	Signage	.1 Supply, installation, maintenance and removal of all v related signs shall be the responsibility of the Contrac location and type of each sign shall be indicated on th Traffic Control Plan, for each stage of the works.	tor. The
		Traffic control signs and devices must be positioned and specified in the Traffic Control Plan and signs and device located so as to allow traffic to move by or through the a controlled manner and, if necessary, to come to a con- with due regard for the prevailing weather and road co	es must be work area in trolled stop
		Signs shall be checked daily for legibility, damage, suit location. Signs and delineators shall be cleaned as fre necessary to ensure full legibility and reflectance.	-
3.5	Detours	.1 Any proposed detours must be approved by the Contr Administrator and conducted in accordance with the Traffic Plan and the Traffic Control Manual for Work o Roadways.	approved
3.6	Abrupt Changes in Surface Elevations	.1 The Contractor shall minimize any abrupt changes in elevation left exposed to traffic during both working working hours.	-

	c Management Detail fications		
Contract 51167			Traffic Management TMP
			A wedge of asphalt must be used as a transition to vertical differences in travelled areas and have a slope of 4:1 or less.
3.7	Cyclist and Pedestrian Access	.1	The Contractor shall make provision for pedestrians, wheel chairs and bicycles to have safe access across the work zone at all times. If this cannot be readily accommodated, then acceptable detours and appropriate signs shall be provided.
3.8	Temporary Pavement Markings	.1	The Contractor shall be responsible for the application and removal of all temporary pavement markings and reflective devices.
			All temporary markings must be removed after installation of permanent markings.
4.0	TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS		
4.1	Road and Sidewalk Closure Permits	1	A City of Coquitlam Road and Sidewalk Closure Permit is required for each instance of closure and will be valid for a maximum period of one (1) week and, if still necessary, re-submittal of a Road and Sidewalk Closure Request is required.
			A copy of the approved Road and Sidewalk Closure and Road Closure Permit must be held on site by both the Site Superintendent and the person/company responsible for the traffic control implementation.
		.2	Total Road Closure Is Not Permitted.
		.3	Detours will only be permitted as approved by the Contract Administrator and must have a complete Traffic Control Plan indicating detour route, signing, and duration. Detours will not be allowed without sufficient lead time for commercial and retail operation to react appropriately to detour information provided to them.
		.4	The construction work site is located near schools. Contractor should make arrangements to accommodate traffic during schoo pickup and drop off times.
5.0	CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS		
5.1	Truck Routes	.1	The Contractor is restricted to the City's designated Truck Routes. The current Truck Route Map is available on the City's website at <u>www.coquitlam.ca</u> and can be found under <b>Residents, Transit &amp;</b> <b>Transportation, Trucking Routes</b> .

Contract 51167			Traffic Management	TMP 6
5.2	Road Specific Considerations	.1	Ensure that Traffic Management Plan accommodates b and residences during construction activities.	usinesses
5.3	Work stoppage due to traffic	.1	The City will not control or direct traffic control activitie Contractor, but may require an immediate stop to any where, in the sole opinion of the Contract Administrato provided traffic management plan is ineffective or crea unreasonable delays.	work or, the
5.4	Construction Activity and Signage	.1	The Contractor will be responsible to place other constr information signs as required to inform the public of co activities, and ensure safe travel through the work site.	onstruction
5.5	Construction Zone Information Signs	.1	The Contractor is required to provide, one week prior to work, three stationary signs, one in each of the approad Como Lake Avenue/Montrose Street intersection, to inf of existing and anticipated conditions at the intersection precise locations for these signs will be provided by the Administrator.	ches to the form traffic on. The
			Ensure that signs and locations are addressed in the Tra Management Plan. All signs are to be removed at the en construction period.	

# **Traffic Management**

#### TMP 7

# Appendix 1 CONTRACT HOURS OF WORK and TRAFFIC RESTRICTIONS

1.0	GENERAL	
1.1	Contract Number	51167
1.2	Contract Name	Como Lake Avenue at Montrose Street Traffic Signal
1.3	Contract Limits	As shown on the Contract Drawings
2.0	ROAD SECTION	
2.1	Como Lake Avenue	<ul> <li>1 Minimum Requirements: <ul> <li>a. Minimum posted work zone speed limit: 50 km/h;</li> <li>b. Minimum temporary construction zone speed limit: 30 km/h;</li> <li>c. Minimum number of lanes opened in off peak hours: one in each direction;</li> <li>d. Minimum number of lanes opened during peak hours: two in peak direction, one in opposing direction;</li> <li>e. Minimum number of lanes opened during non-working hours: two in each direction.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>.2 Peak Hours:</li> <li>6:00am t0 9:00am Westbound</li> <li>3:00pm t0 6:00pm Eastbound</li> </ul>
2.2	Montrose Street	<ul> <li>.1 Minimum Requirements:</li> <li>a. Minimum posted work zone speed limit: 50 km/h;</li> <li>b. Minimum temporary construction zone speed limit: 30 km/h;</li> <li>c. Minimum number of lanes opened during working hours: one single lane alternating traffic;</li> <li>d. Minimum number of lanes opened during non-working hours: two (one in each direction)</li> </ul>
		.2 Peak Hours: • Not applicable
3.0	HOURS OF WORK	
3.1	Allowable Hours of Work	.1 Unless there are other contract restrictions for work times, work can be performed during the normal weekday working hours of 07:00 hrs to 17:00 hrs.
		.2 Work is allowable on Saturdays but is restricted to a <b>09:00 hrs. start time to 17:00 hrs</b> .
		.3 No work is allowed on Sundays or statutory holidays without specific permission arranged through the Contract Administrator.

	: Management Detail Tications			
Contra	act 51167	Traffic Management		
4.0	OPERATIONS			
4.1	Truck Routes	.1 The Contractor is restricted to the City's designated Truck The current Truck Route Map is available on the City's we <u>www.coquitlam.ca</u> and can be found under <b>Residents/Tra</b> <b>Transportation/Trucking Routes</b> .	bsite at	

Traffic Management Detail Specifications Contract 51167

**Traffic Management** 

TMP 9

	APPENDIX	2
<b>~</b>		City of Coquitlam
CoQuitlam	Road and Side	walk Closure Permit Request
		Traffic Operations Division 3000 Guildford Way, Coquitlam BC V3B 7N2 Phone: 604-927-6250 Fax: 604-927-6255 Email: trafficoperations@coquitlam.ca
Submit to the Traffic Operatio	ns Division a minimum of 5 business days	prior to the intended closure date.
Permit Fee \$75.00 (Effective E	Bayment Methods - Af	ter review, and if approved, payment options will be
Application Date:	City Project Number (if	applicable):
Contact Information		
Company Name:		
Applicant Name:		
	rk for Company/Applicant:	
24 Hour Emergency Phone:	Email	
	nd traffic control plan information eck all that apply): Direction: 🔲 Northbou	and Southbound Eastbound Westbound
I request approval to close (ch	eck all that apply): Direction:	und 🔲 Southbound 🔲 Eastbound 🗖 Westbound Left Turn Lane 🔲 Cycling Lane 🔲 Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trat	eck all that apply): Direction:	Left Turn Lane 🔲 Cycling Lane 🔲 Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cen Single Lane Alternating Tran Road/Street Name:	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbountre/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane Iffic Full Closure	Left Turn Lane 🔲 Cycling Lane 🔲 Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cen Single Lane Alternating Tran Road/Street Name:	eck all that apply): Direction:	Left Turn Lane 🔲 Cycling Lane 🔲 Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cen Single Lane Alternating Tran Road/Street Name:	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbountre/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure Dates:	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trai Road/Street Name: Location Description:	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbountre/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure	Left Turn Lane 🔲 Cycling Lane 🔲 Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trai Road/Street Name: Location Description:	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbounter/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure Dates: Starting	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trai Road/Street Name: Location Description:	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbounter/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure Dates: Starting Hours:	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Centric Cen	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbound Intre/Inside Lane  File  Dates:  Starting Hours:  Starting	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Central Single Lane Alternating Trans Road/Street Name: Location Description: Date & Time Information: Purpose:	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbound Intre/Inside Lane  Right Turn Lane I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trai Road/Street Name: Location Description: Date & Time Information: Purpose: Will this closure disrupt: Bus R Company regarding disruption Will this closure disrupt: Garb	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbounter/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure Dates: Starting Hours: Starting toutes or Stops? Yes No If yes, the starts age/Recycling Routes or Pick Up? Yes	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trai Road/Street Name: Location Description: Date & Time Information: Purpose: Will this closure disrupt: Bus R Company regarding disruption Will this closure disrupt: Garb	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbounter/Inside Lane  Right Turn Lane  fic  Full Closure  Dates: Starting Hours: Starting Coutes or Stops?  Yes  No If yes, the ans.	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trai Road/Street Name: Location Description: Date & Time Information: Purpose: Will this closure disrupt: Bus R Company regarding disruption Will this closure disrupt: Garb	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbounter/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure Dates: Starting Hours: Starting toutes or Stops? Yes No If yes, the starts age/Recycling Routes or Pick Up? Yes	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk
I request approval to close (ch Curb/Outside Lane Cer Single Lane Alternating Trat Road/Street Name: Location Description: Date & Time Information: Purpose: Will this closure disrupt: Bus R Company regarding disruption Will this closure disrupt: Garb	eck all that apply): Direction:  Northbounter/Inside Lane Right Turn Lane I ffic Full Closure Dates: Starting Hours: Starting toutes or Stops? Yes No If yes, the starts age/Recycling Routes or Pick Up? Yes	Left Turn Lane Cycling Lane Sidewalk  Ending  Ending  Applicant will need to contact Coast Mountain Bus No If yes, the Applicant will need to assist the

# **Traffic Management**

	nual for Work on Roadways Figure Numl tach separately) indicating signage, tape	per, or r lengths, direction of traffic, work area, and north
Traffic control persons (flag	persons) on duty? 🗖 Yes 🛛 No If yes,	specify how many:
* Important Notice: All operatio standards for work on roadway:		with Worksafe BC regulations and BC Ministry of Transporta
Application Checklist		
Permit Fee		
Prime Contractor Designa	ition Letter	
City of Coquitlam Certific	ate of Insurance	
Traffic Control Plan or Tra	ffic Management Manual for Work on R	oadways Figure Number
Coast Mountain Bus Com regarding impact to bus r		cial.events@coastmountainbus.com) contacted
2 1	mental Services Group (Phone: 604-927 age/recycling routes and pick up	-3500 Email: <u>wastereduction@coquitlam.ca</u> contact
		ponsibility to ensure proper situation control and stre
	Applicant Signature	ponsibility to ensure proper situation control and stre
sweeping for the duration o	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.	ponsibility to ensure proper situation control and stre
sweeping for the duration o Date	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.	ponsibility to ensure proper situation control and stre
Sweeping for the duration o Date Office Use Only PERMIT	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.	
sweeping for the duration o Date Office Use Only PERMIT Permit Fee Traffic Control Plan	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.  Applicant Signature  T STATUS  Prime Contractor Letter Impact to bus service	□ Certificate of Insurance
Sweeping for the duration o Date Office Use Only PERMIT Permit Fee Traffic Control Plan Request is denied for the	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.  Applicant Signature  TSTATUS Prime Contractor Letter Impact to bus service he following reason(s):	□ Certificate of Insurance
Sweeping for the duration o Date Office Use Only PERMIT Permit Fee Traffic Control Plan Request is denied for the Request is approved with	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.  Applicant Signature  TSTATUS Prime Contractor Letter Impact to bus service he following reason(s):	□ Certificate of Insurance □ Impact garbage and recycling collection
Sweeping for the duration of Date Office Use Only PERMIT Permit Fee Traffic Control Plan Request is denied for t	f the road or sidewalk obstruction.  Applicant Signature  TSTATUS Prime Contractor Letter Impact to bus service he following reason(s):	□ Certificate of Insurance □ Impact garbage and recycling collection

# - Appendix B List of Approved Materials and Products

#### List of Approved Materials and Products

Alternates to the items in this list require the approval of the Mgr. Capital Projects & Inspections

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
26 56 01	Roadway Ligh	ting			
		Cobra Head Style Luminaires	<ul> <li>LED Roadway Lighting (LRL)</li> </ul>	NXT Series	<ul> <li>LED</li> <li>3000K - Local Roads (bus routes are 4000k)</li> <li>4000k - Collector and</li> </ul>
			American Electrical Lighting (AEL)	• Autobahn	Arterial Roads • 7 pin PEC connector • Shorting cap
		Decorative Roadway Luminaires	Phillips Lumec	TR20     Capella     Domus     CAND 1 /     CAND 2	<ul> <li>Field Adjustable Driver required for Cobra Head style fixtures</li> <li>Wattages per design</li> <li>2 Tenon adaptors required for post top</li> </ul>
			• Architectural Area Lighting (AAL)	• Flex	<ul> <li>a) LRL Part# (FP-FTP- NXT-GY-06-LF)</li> <li>b) Valmont WCE Part# (WCE TEN-3.5-FIT-PC) RAL7035</li> </ul>
		Pathway / MUP	• Lumca	• CP0401-SLF	• LED
		Lighting	• Cree	• ARE-EDG	• 4000K
			• Lithonia	Aeris AS1-LED series	<ul><li>7 pin PEC connector</li><li>Shorting cap</li></ul>
			Phillips Lumec	TR20     Capella     Domus     CAND 1 /     CAND 2	<ul> <li>Wattages per design plans</li> </ul>
		Photocell / Shorting Caps	• DTL (Dark to Light)	<ul> <li>DE 120 for 102V</li> <li>DE 124 for 120/240V</li> <li>DE 347 for</li> </ul>	
				347V • DE 480 for 480V	<ul> <li>Electronic c/w relay contacts</li> </ul>
			Intermatic	• P/N LED45652	
		Poly/Conc Junction Boxes	<ul> <li>CIF Composites Inc</li> <li>Duralite</li> </ul>	Sizes: • 17 x 30 • 24 x 36	<ul> <li>2 Sections max</li> <li>Plastic Junction Boxes Will Not Be Accepted</li> <li>Round Junction Boxes will not be Accepted</li> </ul>

# List of Approved Materials and Products

Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
Concrete Junction Boxes	• AE Concrete	<ul> <li>TYPE 66 =T266</li> <li>TYPE 37 = B937</li> <li>TYPE C = 5686</li> </ul>	
Poles / Arms	<ul> <li>Valmont West Coast Engineering</li> <li>Nova Pole</li> <li>Lumec</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>Galvanized and Powder Coated.</li> <li>As per Design Drawings or Local Neighborhood Design Guidelines</li> </ul>
Concrete Bases	<ul><li>AE Concrete</li><li>Langley Concrete</li></ul>		• Per MMCD / Refer to Supplementary Drawing SS-E7.3
Service Bases	<ul> <li>Valmont West Coast Engineering</li> <li>Nova Pole</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>PER MMCD / Refer to Supplementary Drawing SS-E7.3</li> <li>Galvanized and Powder</li> </ul>
			Coated • Robust Tab For Padlock
Service / Electrical Panels	<ul> <li>West Coast Electric</li> <li>Valid</li> </ul>	• Aluminum or Stainless Steel	<ul> <li>Refer to Supplementary Drawing SS-E7.3 and SS- E7.4</li> <li>Surge Protection Device required for primary service. Imax 50, 20kA, 120/240V, 50/60Hz. Must be installed within panel.</li> </ul>
Conductor Tags	• Panduit	• MP250-C TAGS	<ul> <li>On All Cables (Black Indelible Marker Pen)</li> </ul>
Conduit	Various	<ul> <li>CSA C22.2 No. 211.2</li> </ul>	• RPVC
Hydro Dip Service (RPVC Straps / Lag Bolts / Conduit Guard)	• Various	• MMCD	
Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)	• Tron	<ul> <li>Tron HEB-AA</li> <li>c/w 2 L-Type</li> <li>Insulating</li> <li>Boots</li> </ul>	
Fuse Holders ( <u>Junction Boxes</u> )	<ul><li>Ideal</li><li>Buchanan</li></ul>	• 65 KIT Water Proof	
Fuses	Bussman	• 10-A Buss KTK	
Receptacles	Leviton	Leviton     Smartlock Pro     Slim (WR)     GFCI	<ul> <li>Or City Approved Corrosion Resistant Alternate</li> </ul>
Cable Lubricant	• Ideal	<ul> <li>Poly Water Dyna-Blue</li> <li>Poly Water Aqua-Gel II</li> </ul>	

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
		Paint Color RAL Codes			<ul> <li>Coquitlam Green-RAL 6028</li> <li>Coquitlam Black-RAL 9005</li> </ul>
					<ul> <li>Town Centre Brown-RAL 8014</li> </ul>
	Irrigation Syst	em			Mallardville Grey-RAL 7024
2.1	Irrigation Pipe – PVC			•CSA Series 160 >50mm •CSA Series 200 <50mm	Comply with CSA B137.3
	Irrigation Pipe - HDPE			• SDR 17 >50mm • SDR 11 =50mm</td <td>Comply with ASTM D-1248 as a Type III, Class C, Category 5, Grade P34 material and with ASTM D-3350 as a 345434C cell material.</td>	Comply with ASTM D-1248 as a Type III, Class C, Category 5, Grade P34 material and with ASTM D-3350 as a 345434C cell material.
2.2	Backflow Prevention Device		• Watts	• Model 007- QT	
2.3	Water Meter		<ul><li>Sensus</li><li>Neptune</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Touch Read</li> <li>Pro Read</li> </ul>	See City Website for Water Meter Specifications
2.4	Water Meter Box		<ul><li>Carson Series</li><li>AE Concrete</li></ul>	• 1419 • Model 5686	See City Website for Water Meter Specifications
2.5	Electronic Control Valves		• Toro		24 VAC Solenoid Actuated Globe Pattern
2.6	Master Valve		• Toro	• 220 Series	
2.7	Pressure Regulating Modules		• Rain Bird	PRS-Dial	
2.8	Automatic Controllers		• Toro	Sentinel     Satellite     Controller	
2.9	Control Wire	Wire	• Paige Wire	• P7079D	Common Wire to be 12- gauge Master Valve Wire to be 14-gauge
		Flow / pulse transmitter wiring	• Belden	• PE39	8mm Aluminum Polyester Shield Black HDPE Jacket
		Wire splice	• 3M	• DBY connector	

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
<b>32 91 21S</b>	• Topsoil and I	Finish Grading			
2.5	Growing		<ul> <li>Fraser Richmond</li> </ul>		
	Medium		Bio-Cycle		
			<ul> <li>BC Eco Soil</li> </ul>		
			Recycling Corp		
			<ul> <li>YardWorks</li> </ul>		
			<ul> <li>Denbow</li> </ul>		
2.7	Bark Mulch		Answer Garden	Nutri-Mulch	
			Products		
2.9	Misc.	Root Barrier	Deep Root	• LB12-2	
	Products				
		Adhesive	OSI Sealants	PL 200	
		Drain Mat	Nilex Geotextile	Nudrain WD/15	
		Filter Fabric	Nilex Geotextile	Nilex 4545	
2.9	Structural	Soil	Answer Garden	Humus Builder	
	Soil		Products		
		Structural	Nilex Geotextile	Nilex 4553	
		Geotextile			
32 92 195	Hydraulic Seed				
2.2	Seed Mix	Perennial Rye		• Elka II	
				• Gator 3	
				• Top Hat	
				Charismatic	
				All Star	
				Derby	
		Голонал		Supreme	
		Fescues		Cindy	
				Longfellow II	
				<ul><li>Cindy Lou</li><li>Quatro</li></ul>	
				Shademaster II	
		Kentucky Bluegrass		Shamrock	
		Kentucky Didegrass		Boardway	
				<ul> <li>Midnight</li> </ul>	
				• Julius	
				• Allure	
3.5.3	Fertilizer			Evergrow	
0.010	, er unzer			28-3-8	
32 92 20	Seeding				
2.1.2	Seed Mix	Perennial Rye		• Elka II	
				• Gator 3	
				• Top Hat	
				Charismatic	
				All Star	
				• Derby	
				Supreme	
		Fescues		Cindy	
				<ul> <li>Longfellow II</li> </ul>	
				<ul> <li>Cindy Lou</li> </ul>	
				Quatro	
				<ul> <li>Shademaster II</li> </ul>	

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
		Kentucky Bluegrass		<ul> <li>Shamrock</li> <li>Boardway</li> <li>Midnight</li> <li>Julius</li> <li>Allure</li> </ul>	
<b>32 93 01S</b>	Plantina of Tre	es, Shrubs and Grou	nd Covers	- / lidic	
2.3		Fertilizer	• Agrico	• Evergro Tabs	
2.4		Mulch	Yard Works     Eco-Soil     Fraser Richmond     Bio-cycle		Composted
2.8		Guying Wire	• Tree Guy Systems	Arrow Anchor	
2.11		Anti-desiccant	GSI Horticultural	Moisturin	
2.12		Flagging Tape		<ul> <li>Indenti-Tape</li> </ul>	
2.13		Tree Trunk Protection	Deep Roots     Products	Arborgard	
2.16		Tree Ties	<ul> <li>Deep Roots Products</li> </ul>	• Arbor Tie	
33 11 01	Waterworks				
2.2.1	Water Main Ductile Iron	Ductile Iron	<ul> <li>McWane Group</li> <li>US Pipe</li> <li>Canada Pipe</li> </ul>		CL 50 for all mains less than 400mm dia. and Pressure Class 350 for all mains 400mm dia or larger
2.2.2	Water Main PVC	PVC (C900) PVCO (C909)	<ul> <li>Ipex Royal Pipe Systems</li> <li>Ipex</li> </ul>	Blue Brute     Bionax	To AWWA C900 / C 905/ C 909 – 100 mm to 300 mm diameter DR18 min. Compliance with MMCD updated Section 33 11 01 2.2.2.25 for thickened bell and spigot pipe All PVC/PVCO mains shall be pigmented blue. Nitro gasket shall be used when hydro carbon is encountered in surrounding soil. PVC/PVCO to be used only where shown on approved construction drawings.
2.2.3	Water Main HDPE	HDPE	KWH Pipe     Performance Pipe	<ul><li>Sclairpipe</li><li>DriscoPlex</li></ul>	HDPE to be used only where shown on approved construction drawings.

# List of Approved Materials and Products

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
2.2.4.2/3	Water Main Fitting Ductile Iron	Ductile Iron Compact Ductile Iron	<ul> <li>Terminal City Iron Works</li> <li>Norwood Foundry</li> <li>Sigma Products</li> <li>Star Pipe Products</li> </ul>		AWWA C 153 & C110, cement mortar lined. Cast iron fittings are not acceptable
2.2.10	Tie Rod, Bolts/Nuts				Type 304 Grade A stainless steel for all hardware
2.2.12	Couplings and Flange Coupling Adapters	Plain End Coupler	<ul> <li>Robar</li> <li>Smith-Blair</li> <li>Romac</li> <li>Mueller</li> <li>Ford</li> <li>EBBA Iron</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Robar 1508</li> <li>Smith- Blair441</li> <li>Romac 501</li> <li>Mueller MRC</li> <li>Ford FC1</li> <li>EBBA 3800</li> </ul>	Type 304 Grade A stainless steel for all hardware All couplings and flange adapters are to have a fusion epoxy coating.
		Flanged Adapter	<ul> <li>Robar</li> <li>Smith-Blair</li> <li>Romac</li> <li>Mueller</li> <li>EBAA</li> <li>Clow</li> <li>Star Pipe Products</li> <li>Sigma</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Robar 7504/7506</li> <li>Smith- Blair912</li> <li>Romac FCG</li> <li>Mueller</li> <li>EBAA Iron 1000</li> <li>Clow Series 40, DI</li> <li>Clow Series 90, PVC</li> <li>Star Series 400</li> <li>Sigmaflange</li> </ul>	Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware. All couplings and flange adapters are to have a fusion epoxy coating.
		Restrained Flange Adaptors	<ul> <li>Romac</li> <li>Uniflange</li> <li>EBAA</li> <li>Star Pipe Products</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Romac RFCA</li> <li>Uniflange RFAP</li> <li>EBAA 2100</li> <li>Super Flange Series 7200</li> </ul>	Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware. All restrained flange adapters are to have a fusion epoxy coating.
		Repair Clamps	<ul> <li>Canpac</li> <li>Mueller</li> <li>Robar</li> <li>Clow</li> <li>Romac</li> <li>Cambridge Brass</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Canpac CR-2</li> <li>Mueller 510</li> <li>Robar 5626</li> <li>Clow 200</li> <li>Romac SS2</li> <li>Teck Series 425, 825, 1625</li> </ul>	Repair clamps shall be stainless steel. Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware.

# List of Approved Materials and Products

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
2.2.13	Joint Restraint		<ul> <li>UniFlange Series 1400</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>UniFlange Series 1400</li> </ul>	All joint restraints shall have a pressure rating
	Ductile Iron Mains		EBAA Iron	EBAA Iron     1100	equal to the mainline pipe.
			• Clow	Clow Tufgrip     TDG	All joint restraints are to have a fusion epoxy
			• Star Pipe Products	• Split Stargrip Series 3100	coating. Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware.
	Joint Restraint PVC / PVCO		• UniFlange	<ul> <li>UniFlange Series 1300</li> <li>UniFlange</li> </ul>	No wedge action type for PVC or PVCO pipes. Restraint systems for PVC
	Mains			Series 1500	or PVCO pipe shall be
			• EBAA Iron	<ul><li>EBAA 1500</li><li>EBAA 1900</li></ul>	approved by the pipe manufacturer to not
			• Star Pipe Products	<ul> <li>PVC Stargrip Series 4100</li> </ul>	reduce the pipe recommended working
					pressure. All joint restraints are to have a fusion epoxy coating.
					Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware.
	Restrained		• lpex	• lpex	Restrained pipe joint
	Joint Pipe Systems		• Royal	Terrabrute • Royal Bulldog	systems to be approved prior to use.
	(PVC)		,	Royal Cobra     Lock	
	Restrained Joint Pipe		• US Pipe	<ul> <li>Field Lok Gasket</li> </ul>	Restrained pipe joint systems to be approved
	Systems (DI)		• McWane	SureStop     Gasket	prior to use.
2.3	Valves and Valve Boxes	50mm – 300mm Resilient-seated	• Mueller	Mueller     A2362	All valves shall have epoxy coated ductile iron body
		Mainline Gate	<ul> <li>Clow Canada</li> </ul>	• Clow 2639	to AWWA C 509.
		Valve	• AVK	• AVK	
			<ul> <li>American Flow Control</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>AFC Series</li> <li>2500</li> </ul>	
			Terminal City	• IBBM	
	1	375mm or greater	Pratt	• Pratt	AWWA C 504 Class 150B
		Mainline Butterfly		Groundhog	
		Valve	Mueller	<ul> <li>Mueller Lionseal</li> </ul>	
2.3.5	Air Valve		• Apco	APCO 140C	
			Val-Matic	• Val-Matic	
				201C	
			Pratt	Pratt UL	
	1	1	Crispin	<ul> <li>Crispin UL</li> </ul>	

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
2.3.6	Water Valve Box	Nelson Box, 450mm length 150mm riser pipe with circular box	<ul> <li>Terminal City</li> <li>Dobney</li> <li>Westview</li> <li>Trojan</li> </ul>		Cover shall be marked with "Water".
2.3.7	Curb Stop Box		Terminal City     Dobney     Westview     Trojan		Per Supplementary Specification Dwg. COQ- W2b
2.5	Water Service Connection	Type K Copper – 19mm to 75mm			ASTM B88M
2.5.3.2	Saddles for Ductile Iron Mains		<ul> <li>Robar</li> <li>Smith Blair</li> <li>Mueller</li> <li>Romac</li> <li>Cambridge Brass</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Robar 2506</li> <li>Smith Blair 317</li> <li>Mueller DR2S</li> <li>Romac 202NS</li> <li>Teck Series 840X</li> </ul>	Saddles required for service installation on all ductile iron mains. All saddles are to have a fusion epoxy coating. Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware.
2.5.3.3	Saddles for PVC / PVCO Mains		<ul> <li>Canpac</li> <li>Robar</li> <li>Cambridge Brass</li> <li>Mueller</li> </ul>	Canpac SC2     Robar 2506     Teck Series     840X     Mueller DR2S	Saddles required for service installation on all PVC / PVCO mains. All saddles are to have a fusion epoxy coating. Type 304 Grade A stainless steel required for all hardware.
2.6	Hydrant		<ul> <li>Terminal City</li> <li>Canada Valve</li> <li>Clow Canada</li> <li>Mueller</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>TC C71P, TC- 1, TC-20P</li> <li>"Century"</li> <li>M93 Brigadier</li> <li>Centurion</li> </ul>	Must have Storz fitting on pumper port Refer to Supplementary Specifications for paint colors
2.7	Corporation Stop		<ul> <li>Cambridge</li> <li>Ford</li> <li>Mueller</li> <li>AY-MacDonald</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Cambridge 311</li> <li>Ford B1000</li> <li>Mueller B2500800N</li> <li>MacDonald 74700</li> </ul>	Shall be full-port ball valve to 38 mm only. Shall be 300psi working pressure. Shall have large tee head. Use mainline gate valve for sizes >38 mm
2.7	Curb Stop		Cambridge     Ford	<ul><li>Cambridge 202</li><li>Ford B44-</li></ul>	Shall be full-port ball valve to 50 mm with 90 <sup>0</sup> turn stop. Use mainline gate valve

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
			Mueller     AY-MacDonald	343G • Mueller B25209 • MacDonald 76100	for larger sizes > 50mm
33 30 01	Sanitary Sewe	rs			
2.1	Concrete				Not allowed
2.2	PVC Pipe, Mainline Smooth Profile	PVC SDR35	<ul><li> IPEX</li><li> Royal</li><li> JM Eagle</li></ul>		Sizes > than 600 mm to be approved by the Engineer
2.3	Sanitary Service Connection	PVC SDR28	<ul><li> IPEX</li><li> Royal</li><li> JM Eagle</li></ul>		Minimum size shall be 100mm
	Inspection Chamber	Inspection Chamber	<ul> <li>Le-Ron</li> <li>Pro-Line Fittings</li> <li>Galaxy Plastics</li> </ul>		IC's shall have locking lid with gasket
	Tees and Wyes	PVC SDR35	<ul> <li>IPEX</li> <li>Royal</li> <li>Galaxy Plastics</li> <li>GPK Products</li> </ul>		Manufactured wye fitting shall be used for all connections on new mains.
	Sewer Couplers PVC – Other Other – Other		• Rollee • Fernco	• Rollee • Fernco	Couplers (Shear band type) shall have appropriate adaptor gaskets to suit OD of pipe material being coupled
	Sewer Couplers PVC – PVC		<ul> <li>Royal/Le-Ron</li> <li>Pro-Line Fittings</li> <li>Galaxy Plastics</li> </ul>		To be gasketed push on type
33 34 01	Sewage Forcer	mains			
2.2.4	Low- pressure Sewage Forcemains	HDPE with fusion welded joints	KWH     Performance Pipe	<ul><li>Sclairpipe</li><li>DriscoPlex</li></ul>	AWWA C906
	Service Connections	Wyes and Tees			Manufactured fitting shall be used for all connections on new mains.
33 40 01	Storm Sewers				
2.1	Concrete Pipe	Non-reinforced and Reinforced Concrete	<ul> <li>Langley Concrete</li> <li>Ocean Pipe</li> </ul>		
	1	1	1	1	

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
2.2	PVC Pipe, Mainline Smooth Wall	PVC SDR35	<ul><li>IPEX</li><li>Royal</li><li>JM Eagle</li></ul>		Sizes > than 600 mm to be approved by the Engineer.
2.4	HDPE Pipe, Mainline Open Profile		Armtec     Hancor	<ul> <li>Armtec Boss 2000</li> <li>Hancor Blue Seal</li> </ul>	Allowed on a case by case basis as approved by the Engineer.
2.6	Service Connections	PVC SDR28	<ul> <li>IPEX</li> <li>Royal</li> <li>JM Eagle</li> </ul>		Minimum size shall be 150mm.
	Tees and Wyes	PVC SDR35	<ul> <li>IPEX</li> <li>Royal</li> <li>Galaxy Plastics</li> <li>GPK Products</li> </ul>		Manufactured wye fitting shall be used for all connections on new mains.
		Insertable Tee	• Inserta Tee		Insertable tee only permitted for connections to existing PVC and Concrete mains which are 375mm mains or larger.
	Inspection Chamber	Inspection Chamber	Le-Ron     Pro-Line Fittings     Color - Planting		IC's shall have locking lid with gasket
33 44 01	Manholes and	Catchbasins	Galaxy Plastics		
2.1	Precast Manhole Sections	Manhole base and riser section	<ul> <li>Langley Concrete</li> <li>Ocean Pipe</li> <li>Diamond Concrete</li> </ul>		
2.1.7	Manhole Frames and Covers	Ductile Iron for Arterial Roads	Westview Sales     Dobney	• TR 724 • C Series	Manhole frame shall be secured to the concrete manhole lid with 3 12 mm diameter redi-rods and appropriate Hilti anchors and nuts No cast or ductile iron adjusting grade rings permitted
2.1.7	Manhole Frame and Cover	Cast Iron per MMCD for Non- arterial Roads	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• C Series • TR18	Refer to Supplementary Standard Drawing COQ- S16 for required lettering on Manhole Covers for sanitary and storm sewers, including in fish habitat areas. Shall be compatible and interchangeable with existing City of Coquitlam castings.

		Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
2.1.7	Low-profile Frame and Covers				Use of 100mm low profile frames and cover to be approved by the Engineer
	2.1.13 Catch Basin and Other Castings	CB Frame	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• B24 • TR24	Top Inlet Catch Basin – MMCD Standard Drawing S11
		CB Grate	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• B23 • TR23R&L	Top Inlet Catch Basin – MMCD Standard Drawing S11
		CB Frame – Side Inlet Assembly	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• B39A • TR39A	Refer to Supplementary Standard Drawings COQ- S11A – Side Inlet Catch Basin Assembly
		CB Grate – Side Inlet Assembly	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• B39 • TR39	Refer to Supplementary Standard Drawings COQ- S11A – Side Inlet Catch Basin Assembly
		Curb Inlet	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• B24FTH • TR24C	
		Lawn Basin Grate (600mm Barrel)	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• B22A • TR22	Lawn Drains – MMCD Standard Drawing S12
		Lawn Basin Grate (300mm Barrel)	<ul> <li>Dobney Foundry</li> <li>Westview Sales Ltd.</li> </ul>	• D2A • TR12	Lawn Drains – MMCD Standard Drawing S12
03 30 20	Concrete Wall	ks, Curbs and Gutter			
		Cast-in-Place Tactile panel	<ul><li>Access Tile</li><li>Amor-Tile</li></ul>	• ACC-R-2x4 • ADA-C-2448	See Supplementary Drawing COQ-C9E
34 41 13	Traffic Signal				
		Polymer Concrete Junction Boxes	CIF Composites Inc     Duralite	Sizes: • 17 x 30 • 24 x 36	2 Sections max Plastic Junction Boxes Will Not Be Accepted Round Junction Boxes Will Not Be Accepted
		Concrete Junction Boxes/Vaults	AE Concrete	<ul> <li>SP635-1.3.3 (4040 Service Box)</li> <li>Type 66=T266</li> <li>Type 37=B937</li> <li>Type C =5686</li> </ul>	Refer to Supplementary Drawing SS-E2.5
		Poles / Arms	<ul> <li>Valmont West Coast Engineering</li> <li>Nova Pole</li> </ul>		Galvanized and Power Coated (See Roadway Lighting Section for Paint Codes)

Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
Concrete Bases	<ul><li> AE Concrete</li><li> Langley Concrete</li></ul>		For Concrete service bases refer to Supplemental Drawing SS- E7.3
Service Bases	<ul> <li>Valmont West Coast Engineering</li> <li>Nova Pole</li> </ul>		Refer to Supplemental Drawings SS-E7.3 and SS- E7.4 Robust Tab for Padlock
Service / Electrical Panels	<ul> <li>West Coast Electric</li> <li>Valid</li> </ul>	Aluminum or Stainless Steel.	Refer to Supplemental Drawing SS-E7.3 Surge Protection Device required for primary service. Imax 50, 20kA, 120/240V, 50/60Hz. Must be installed within panel.
Vehicle Signal Heads	• Econolite	<ul> <li>Polycarbonate Yellow Body Colour</li> </ul>	C/W Cowl Visors or as indicated on Contract Dwgs.
Backboards	• Econolite	• Aluminum, Yellow Powder Coat	All Primary Vehicle Signal Heads Front Face with 3M Diamond Grade as indicated on Contract Drawings Optional for Secondary Signal, as indicated on contract drawings.
Pedestrian & Countdown Signal Heads	<ul><li>Econolite</li><li>Eagle</li></ul>		MoT Specifications (Aluminum) • 300mm Square c/w Aluminum Peak Visors • Color of Heads, Visors and Brackets to Match Pole
Vehicle LED Signals	• Dialight	Dialight P/N: • Red P/N: 433- 1210-003XL15 • Yellow P/N: 433-3230- 901XL15 • Green P/N: 433-2220- 001XL15	300mm Round Color Tinted Lens. Clear lens required for bi- modal signal modules P/N: 4306370-001
Pedestrian LED Signals	<ul> <li>Dialight</li> <li>Top Section – Walk</li> <li>/Don't Walk</li> <li>Bottom Section –</li> <li>Countdown</li> </ul>	Dialight P/N: • P/N: 430- 6772-001X • P/N: 430- 7773-001X	ITE Specifications 300mm Square
Photocells / Shorting Caps			See Roadway Lighting Section

Provide the set of the set	Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
- American Electrical       - Autobahn       - 7 pin PEC connector         - Advanced       - American Electrical       - Autobahn       - Sories       - Wattages per design plans         - Advanced       - Accessible       - Polara       - Navigator EZ       - Navigator EZ       - Navigator EZ         - Audible       - Pedestrian Signals (APS)       - Novax       - DS102A-3W       - RSP / N:       - PS102A-3W         - Pedestrian Signals (APS)       - Polara       - Buildog       - Sories       - Sories       - Colour         - Pedestrian Signals (APS)       - Polara       - Buildog       - Sories       - Sories       - Sories         - Pedestrian Signals (APS)       - Polara       - Buildog       - Sweet	Cobra Head Style	<ul> <li>LED Roadway</li> </ul>	NXT Series	• LED
Advanced       - American Electrical       - Autobahn       Series       - Shorting cap         Advanced       - Cessible       - Polara       - Navigator EZ       - Navigator EZ       - Navigator EZ         Advanced       - Accessible       Pedestrian       - Novax       - DS102A-3W       Enclosure to match pole         Advisite       Pedestrian Signals       - Novax       - DS102A-3W       Enclosure to match pole         (APS)       Pedestrian or       - Polara       - Buildog       2 wire system         Pedestrian or       Cyclist Push       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL239 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Button Plate       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL239 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Buck Symbol on Sign Unit       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL240 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Buck Symbol on White       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL240 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Buck Symbol on White       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL240 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Buck Symbol on White       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL240 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Buck Symbol on White       - Greenlite Traffic       - GEL240 (Rort)       Black Symbol on White         Buck Symbol on White       - Greenlite Traf	Luminaires (LED)	Lighting (LRL)		• 4000k
Image: Series       • Wattages per design plans         Advanced       Accessible         Pedestrian       • Polara         Predestrian or       • Polara         Cyclist Push       • Novax         Pedestrian or       • Polara         Cyclist Push       • Polara         Button       • Polara         Pedestrian or       • Polara         Cyclist Push       • Polara         Button       • Polara         PED Push Button       • Greenilte Traffic         Pedestrian or       • Greenilte Traffic         Cyclist Push       • Greenilte Traffic         Button Plate       • Greenilte Traffic         Cyclist Ped       • Greenilte Traffic         Combo Sign Unit       • Greenilte Traffic         Signal Cable       • Texcan         Signal Cable       • Texcan         Individual       • Texcan         Conductor       • Texcan         Stranded       Coopper				• 7 pin PEC connector
Image: Second State of Control of Cont		American Electrical	<ul> <li>Autobahn</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Shorting cap</li> </ul>
Advanced Accessible Pedestrian Station (AAPS)       • Polara       • Navigator EZ Comm       • IN2 System         Audible Pedestrian or Cyclist Push Button       • Novax       • DS102A-3W APS P/N: PLS001188       Enclosure to match pole colour         Ped estrian or Cyclist Push Button       • Polara       • Bulldog BDLM2-Y       Enclosure to match pole colour         PED Push Button Plate       • Greenlite Traffic Cyclist Push Button       • Greenlite Traffic Cyclist Push Button       • Greenlite Traffic Cyclist Push Button       • Greenlite Traffic Combo Sign Unit       • Greenlite Traffic Combo Sign Unit       • Black Symbol on White Background         Signal Cable       • Texcan       • IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper       • IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper       • Signal Detector Loop Homerun Cable       • Texcan       • IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper       • Signal Detector Loop Homerun Cable       • Texcan       • IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper       • Size and Color as per Plans         Cable Lubricant       • IDEAL       • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II       • Size and Color as per Plans         Conductor       • IDEAL       • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II       • On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)         Conductor Tags       • Panduit       • MP250-C Tags       On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)         Fuse Holders ( <u>Junction Boxes</u> )       • Ideal • Buchanan       • For Moter Proof <td></td> <td>Lighting (AEL)</td> <td>Series</td> <td><ul> <li>Wattages per design</li> </ul></td>		Lighting (AEL)	Series	<ul> <li>Wattages per design</li> </ul>
Accessible Pedestrian Station (APS)NovaCommInterform CommAudible Pedestrian Signals (APS)• Novax• DS102A-3W APS P/N: PLS001188Enclosure to match pole colourPedestrian or Cyclist Push Button Plate• Polara• Bulldog BDLM2-Y2 wire systemPED Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• GEL239 (R or L) Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• GEL240 (R or L) Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• GEL240 (R or L) Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19 (& 8 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Conductor Tags• Panduit• MTorn Heb-AA c(w 2 L type Insulating BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders ( <u>Uunction Boxes</u> )• Ideal • Buchanan• Ton Heb-AA c/w 2 L typeOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)				plans
Pedestrian Station (AAPS)NovaxDS102A-3W APS P/N: PIS01188Enclosure to match pole colourPedestrian or Cyclist Push Button• Polara• Bulldog 	Advanced	• Polara	<ul> <li>Navigator EZ</li> </ul>	IN2 System
Station (AAPS)NovaxDS102A-3W APS P/N: PLS001188Enclosure to match pole colourPedestrian Signals (APS)Pedestrian or Cyclist Push Button• Polara• Bulldog BDLM2-Y2 wire systemPED Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic Cyclist Push Button• Greenlite Traffic Back Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite Traffic Back Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• NeVC 2112Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags Boots BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Luction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• Tron • Tron Heb-AA (FvofOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Luction Boxes)• Gleal • Buchanan• 65 KTW Water Proof• 60 Amprese and Rating as	Accessible		Comm	
Audible Pedestrian Signals (APS)• Novax• DS102A-3W APS P/N: PLS001188Enclosure to match pole colourPedestrian or Cyclist Push Button• Polara• Bulldog BDLM2-Y2 wire systemPED Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• GEL239 (Rort) • GEL240 (Rort)Black Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• GEL240 (Rort) • GEL240 (Rort)Black Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• GEL240 (Rort) • GEL240 (Rort)Black Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No, 14 Stranded CopperBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No, 14 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConductor• Various• CSA C22.2 NO, 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron • Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Lunction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 5K TW ater • Proof	Pedestrian			
Pedestrian Signals (APS)APS P/N: PLS001188colourPedestrian or Cyclist Push Button• Polara• Bulldog BDLM2-Y2 wire systemPED Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic Gyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic Greenlite Traffic• GEL230 (R or L) Black Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite Traffic Greenlite Traffic• Black Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Greenlite Traffic Combo Sign Unit• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperLoop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Size and Color as per PlansLoop Homerun Cable• Texcan• RWY0 Stranded CopperLoop Homerun Cable• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IICable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConductor• Conduit• Various• CSA C2.2 NO. 2.11.2Conductor Tags (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsEves Holders (Luction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• MP250-C Tags ProofOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)	Station (AAPS)			
Image: constraint of constra		Novax		Enclosure to match pole
Pedestrian or Cyclist Push Button• Polara• Bulldog BDLM2-Y2 wire systemPED Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic Cyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • GEL240 (Rort) • GEL240 (Rort) Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White Background Black Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist / Ped Cyclist / Ped Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic • GEL240 (Rort) Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White Background Black Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable Loop Homerun Coble Homerun Coluctor• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19 C & 25 C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant Conductor• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit (Pole Hand Holes)• Various• CSA 22.2 NO. 21.2Conductor Tags Panduit• Tron • Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water ProofFuses Puse• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	_			colour
Cyclist Push Button• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic • GEL239 (R or L) • GEL240 (R or L) Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite Traffic • Greenlite Traffic Black Symbol on White BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 No. Stranded CopperConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 No. Insulating BootsFuse Holders ( <u>Uunction Boxes</u> )• Tron • Tron • BuchananFuse Holders ( <u>Uunction Boxes</u> )• Ideal • BuchananFuse Holders ( <u>Uunction Boxes</u> )• Ideal • BuchananFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	 (APS)		PLS001188	
ButtonFED Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic eraffic• GEL239 (R or L) Black Symbol on White 	Pedestrian or	• Polara	<ul> <li>Bulldog</li> </ul>	2 wire system
PED Push Button PlatePED Push Button PlateGreenlite TrafficGEL239 (R or L) BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist Push Button PlateGreenlite TrafficGEL240 (R or L) GEL240 (R or L)Black Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist / Ped Combo Sign UnitGreenlite TrafficBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C NO. 14 Stranded CopperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. Soc. Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel II Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Nerve Stranded CopperConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Ideal Buchanan• Ideal • Stri Nater ProofOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)	Cyclist Push		BDLM2-Y	
PlateBackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic• GEL240 (R or L) BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist / Ped Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite Traffic• Black Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. SO-2 C No. 14 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags • TronOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Ideal • Buchanan• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)	Button			
PlateBackgroundCyclist Push Button Plate• Greenlite Traffic• GEL240 (R or L) BackgroundBlack Symbol on White BackgroundCyclist / Ped Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite Traffic• Black Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. SO-2 C No. 14 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags • TronOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Ideal • Buchanan• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)				
Cyclist Push Button Plate       • Greenlite Traffic       • GEL240 (R or L) Black Symbol on White Background         Cyclist / Ped Combo Sign Unit       • Greenlite Traffic       Black Symbol on White Background         Signal Cable       • Texcan       • IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper         Signal Detector Loop Homerun Cable       • Texcan       • IMSA Spc. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded Copper         Individual Conductor       • Texcan       • RW90 Stranded Copper       Size and Color as per Plans         Cable Lubricant       • IDEAL       • Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II       • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II         Conduit       • Various       • CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2       On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)         Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)       • Tron       • Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots       On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)         Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)       • Ideal • Buchanan       • 65 KIT Water Proof       • Amperage and Rating as		Greenlite Traffic	• GEL239 (R or L)	
Button PlateGenenite TrafficBackgroundCyclist / Ped Combo Sign Unit• Greenlite TrafficBlack Symbol on White BackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CoperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CoperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 No. 11.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Ideal • Buchanan• Tron trom theb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Too A Buss KTKFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as				
Cyclist / Ped Combo Sign Unit     • Greenlite Traffic     Black Symbol on White Background       Signal Cable     • Texcan     • IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper       Signal Detector Loop Homerun Cable     • Texcan     • IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded Copper       Individual Conductor     • Texcan     • RW90 Stranded Copper       Cable Lubricant     • Texcan     • RW90 Stranded Copper       Cable Lubricant     • IDEAL     • Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II       Conduit     • Various     • CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2       Conduit     • Various     • CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2       Conduit     • Various     • CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2       Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)     • Tron     • Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots       Fuse Holders (Lunction Boxes)     • Ideal • Buchanan     • 65 KIT Water Proof		<ul> <li>Greenlite Traffic</li> </ul>	• GEL240 (R or L)	
Image: combo Sign UnitCombo Sign UnitBackgroundSignal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded Copper• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCableIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• RVC 211.2Conduit• Various• CSA C22.2 No. 211.2PVC 211.2Conduit• Various• CSA C22.2 No. 211.2On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water Proof•				
Signal Cable• Texcan• IMSA 7C, 12C, 19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags • PanduitOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders ( <u>Pole Hand Holes</u> )• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tive Amperage and Rating asFuse Holders ( <u>Junction Boxes</u> )• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water Proof• Amperage and Rating as		<ul> <li>Greenlite Traffic</li> </ul>		
19C & 25C No. 14 Stranded CopperSignal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags indelible marker pen)On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Iteal • Buchanan• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron FroofFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water Proof• Amperage and Rating as				Background
Image: signal content of the sector of the	Signal Cable	• Texcan		
Image: signal constraint of the sector signal detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperImage: signal detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperImage: signal detector Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders ( <u>Pole Hand Holes</u> )• Iteal • Buchanan• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Of SKIT Water ProofFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as				
Signal Detector Loop Homerun Cable• Texcan• IMSA Spec. 50-2 2C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant Conduit• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVCConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags Indelible marker pen)On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders ( <u>Pole Hand Holes</u> )• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Ideal • Buchanan• Ideal • Buchanan• 10-A Buss KTK Amperage and Rating as				
Loop Homerun Cable50-2 2 C No. 14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron • Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water Proof• 65 KIT Water Proof				
Cable14 Stranded CopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per Plans Stranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags Insulating BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders ( <u>Pole Hand Holes</u> )• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Ideal • BuchananFuses• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water • Proof• Merage and Rating as		• Texcan		
CopperCopperIndividual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags Insulating BootsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron • Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Ideal • BuchananFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	-			
Individual Conductor• Texcan• RW90 Stranded CopperSize and Color as per PlansCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel II• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags NP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Ideal • BuchananFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	Cable			
ConductorStranded CopperCable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2Conduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron · TronFuse Holders (Die Hand Holes)• Ideal · Buchanan• Toron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal · Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as		_		
Cable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVCConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Ideal • BuchananFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Bussman• 65 KIT Water Proof• Merage and Rating as		• Texcan		Size and Color as per Plans
Cable Lubricant• IDEAL• Poly Water Dyna-Blue • Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water ProofFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	Conductor			
Dyna-Blue Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIDyna-Blue Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C Tags indelible marker pen)On all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron Poly• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water Proof• 65 KIT Water Proof				
• Poly Water Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVCConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water ProofFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	Cable Lubricant	• IDEAL		
Aqua-Gel IIConduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVC 211.2Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water Proof• Mathematical Amperage and Rating as				
Conduit• Various• CSA C22.2 NO. 211.2RPVCConductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water ProofFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as				
Image: constraint of the second sec	Condu it			DDV/C
Conductor Tags• Panduit• MP250-C TagsOn all Cables (Black indelible marker pen)Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)• Tron• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots• Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating BootsFuse Holders (Junction Boxes)• Ideal • Buchanan• 65 KIT Water ProofFuses• Bussman• 10-A Buss KTKAmperage and Rating as	Conduit	Various		KPVC
Image: Second state of the second s	Conductor Tra	Decid 1		On all Cables (Block
Fuse Holders (Pole Hand Holes)       • Tron       • Tron Heb-AA c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots         Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)       • Ideal • Buchanan       • 65 KIT Water Proof         Fuses       • Bussman       • 10-A Buss KTK       Amperage and Rating as	Conductor Tags	• Pandult	• MP250-C Tags	
(Pole Hand Holes)       c/w 2 L-type Insulating Boots         Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)       • Ideal • Buchanan       • 65 KIT Water Proof         Fuses       • Bussman       • 10-A Buss KTK       Amperage and Rating as	Free Hiller			indelible marker pen)
Insulating Boots       Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)       • Ideal • Buchanan       • 65 KIT Water Proof       Proof       Fuses       • Bussman       • 10-A Buss KTK       Amperage and Rating as		• Iron		
Boots       Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)     • Ideal • Buchanan     • 65 KIT Water Proof       Fuses     • Bussman     • 10-A Buss KTK     Amperage and Rating as	(Pole Hand Holes)			
Fuse Holders (Junction Boxes)       • Ideal • Buchanan       • 65 KIT Water Proof         Fuses       • Bussman       • 10-A Buss KTK       Amperage and Rating as			-	
(Junction Boxes)     • Buchanan     Proof       Fuses     • Bussman     • 10-A Buss KTK     Amperage and Rating as	Fuen Haldara			
Fuses     Bussman     10-A Buss KTK     Amperage and Rating as				
	(Junction Boxes)	Buchanan	Proot	
	Fuces	• Ducemen		Amporage and Dating as
	Fuses	• Bussman	<ul> <li>10-A Buss KTK</li> <li>600V</li> </ul>	per Plans

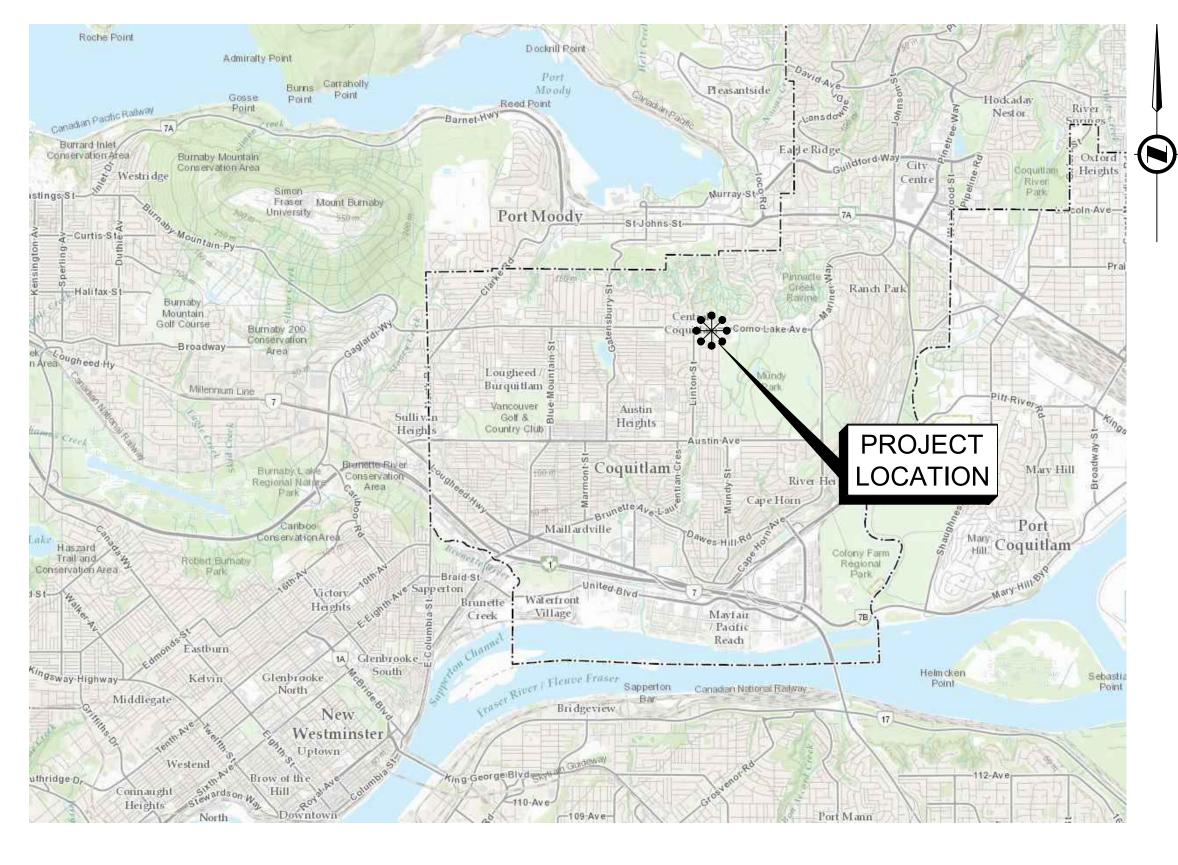
Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
Hydro Dip Service (RPVC Straps, Lag Bolts & Conduit Guard)	Various	• MMCD	
Overhead Adjustable Bracket	<ul> <li>Olson Aluminum Castings</li> </ul>	• Sky-Bracket	C/W Stainless Steel Hardware
Side Mount Brackets	Greenlite Traffic	• GEL 189G	C/W Stainless Steel Hardware
Illuminated Street Name Signs	<ul> <li>Greentop Lighting</li> <li>Temple Edge Lit</li> <li>Valid</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Clear Lexan Panels</li> <li>3M 4090T – sheeting (translucent)</li> <li>3M ElectroCut 1175 blue film</li> <li>9" letter height (suffix 4")</li> <li>Clearview font - 4W</li> <li>Upper and lower case lettering</li> </ul>	Mounting hardware: CANBRAC for vertical installation or PELCO for hangar assembly SE-5015- 42-PNC
Illuminated Pedestrian Signs	<ul> <li>Greentop Lighting</li> <li>Valid</li> </ul>	• MMCD	<ul> <li>Optional 300mm yellow LED signals and enclosures, as indicated on contract drawings.</li> <li>Provided with Signal mounting hardware.</li> </ul>
Traffic Controller	• Econolite	Cobalt	Supplied by City
Traffic Cabinet	• Econolite	<ul><li>P44DD</li><li>MSX</li></ul>	Supplied by City
Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS)	<ul> <li>Alpha Technologies</li> </ul>	• FXM-1100	Supplied by City
UPS Cabinet c/w Indicator Light	• Valid	• KSD481716PG - CQ	Supplied and Installed by City
Fire Hall Controller	• Novax	• PLS000874 / PLS000877	Supplied by City
Special Crosswalk Controller	• Novax	• PLS 000635 / PLS 000859	Supplied by City
Traffic Video Detection System	• Econolite	Autoscope     Power Cable	Supplied by City • Autoscope Vision • Econolite P/N CBL 1175- 011
	Miovision	Traffic Link     Detection	Supplied by City: • SmartView 360 Camera • Smart Sense

**City of Coquitlam** Engineering & Public Works

	Product	Manufacturer	Approved Model	Restrictions/Additional Specifications
				Smart Link
				<ul> <li>TrafficLink Antenna</li> </ul>
				• Mount P/N: 33120519
				• Cat5e cable w/drain
	PTZ Cameras	• Pelco	Spectra Enhanced IP	P/N S6230EG1
			• HPOE	PE-POE75U1UP
			CAT5e     Ethernet cable	Two runs of CAT5e cables required: One for the Ethernet connection, and the 2 <sup>nd</sup> for optional inputs (cabinet door switch)
			Mounting Hardware	Confirm with City regarding mount type: • Paramount PP350 OR: • 2 piece mount – PA402 and IWM Series.
			Surge     Protection	Sky-Bracket (if required)     DITEK Corp. (Product code     DTK-PVPIP)
			<ul> <li>Product Registration</li> </ul>	Registration Update code for Camera Addition – DS Control Point
	EV Pre-emption System	• Emtrac	Priority Detector Card – ST 9283 • Antenna • Antenna Cable (LMR240DB) • Mounting Bracket • BNC Connectors	Supplied by City
	Radio Communication Equipment	• Encom	<ul> <li>Commpak BB 5.8</li> <li>Cable – CAT5e</li> </ul>	Supplied by City
	Paint Color			• Coquitlam Green-RAL 6028
	RAL Codes			Coquitlam Black-RAL 9005
				• Town Centre Brown-RAL 8014

February 2021

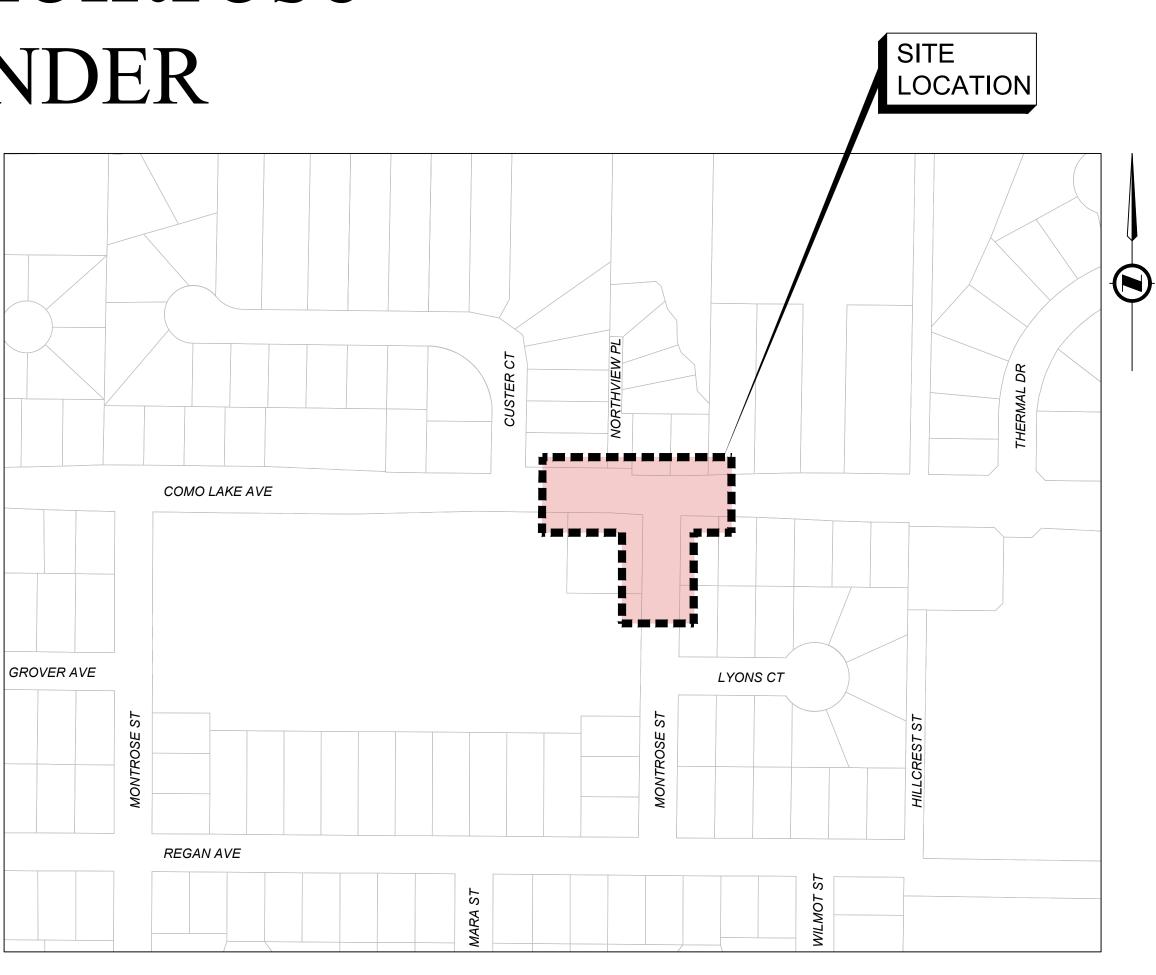
**Appendix C** – Contract Drawings



LOCATION PLAN NTS

# Coguitlam

# Como Lake at Montrose **ISSUED FOR TENDER**



SITE PLAN

	DRAWING INDEX
NUMBER	TITLE
00	COVER SHEET
01	GENERAL NOTES
02	TYPICAL DETAILS
03	OVERALL ROAD PLAN
04	INTERSECTION PLAN



	ENERAL NOTES:		RAF
ELE	VATIONS ARE RELATIVE TO CVD28GVRD. HORIZONTAL COORDINATES ARE IN NAD83 / UTM ZONE 10 GROUND COORDINATES.	1.	Tŀ
1.	ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE PLATINUM EDITION (2009) OF THE MASTER MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (MMCD) AND MMCD SUPPLEMENTARY UPDATES TO DATE AND CITY OF COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL DRAWINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.		S/ Tŀ
2.	RESIDENTS DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE GIVEN AT LEAST 5 DAYS NOTICE PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. IF CONSTRUCTION ENTERS ONTO PRIVATE PROPERTY, THE CONTRACTOR WILL REQUIRE WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION	2.	TI SI
	FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER PRIOR TO UNDERTAKING ANY WORK.	3.	TI
3.	THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES IS COMPILED FROM OWNER AND UTILITY SUPPLIED RECORD DRAWINGS AND ARE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE ONLY. THE EXACT LOCATION AND EXTENT OF UTILITIES SHOULD BE DETERMINED BY CONSULTING THE LOCAL	4.	AI Tł
	AUTHORITIES AND UTILITY COMPANIES CONCERNED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXACT LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATION BY HAND OR HYDROVAC EXCAVATION BEFORE CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITY CROSSINGS AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR		•
	RESTORATION OF ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING UTILITIES. ANY COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH UTILITY CONFLICTS THAT WERE NOT PRELOCATED WILL BE THE CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY.		•
4.	THE CONTRACTOR IS TO NOTIFY THE CITY OF COQUITLAM 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR UTILITY RELOCATION/CONFLICTS.	5.	TI O
5.	REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR A MIN 72 HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.	6.	RI TI
6.	ALL SURVEY MONUMENTS WITHIN THE PROJECT BOUNDARIES SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK. SHOULD ANY SURVEY MONUMENT REQUIRE RAISING OR RELOCATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEERING AND OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT AT LEAST 72 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF SCHEDULING WORK. ALL DISTURBED MONUMENTS WILL BE		A M
	REPLACED BY A B.C. LAND SURVEYOR AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.	7.	A M
7.	SURVEY PINS DISTURBED DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY A B.C. LAND SURVEYOR AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.	8.	A
		0.	c
8.	ALL PUBLIC ROADWAYS AFFECTED BY THE WORKS SHALL BE KEPT IN A CLEAN STATE AT ALL TIMES.  DUST CONTROL MEASURES SHALL ALSO BE EMPLOYED DURING THE COURSE OF THE WORK.	9.	С
9.	THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES,		A
	AND FOR COORDINATING THE VARIOUS PARTS OF THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT THERE IS NO DISRUPTION TO SERVICE, AND IF DISRUPTION IS ANTICIPATED, TO NOTIFY THE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR A MINIMUM OF 72 HOURS PRIOR, AND OBTAIN APPROVAL FOR THE DISRUPTION.	10.	C R
10.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DISPOSAL OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL UNSUITABLE FOR REUSE AT A	11.	A
	SUITABLE OFF-SITE DISPOSAL AREA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.	12.	A
11.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY UTILITY POLE SUPPORTS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORKS AS AN INCIDENTAL ITEM TO GENERAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS WHERE AND AS REQUIRED.	13.	N A
12.	CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN AN UP TO DATE SET OF AS-CONSTRUCTED DRAWINGS AT ALL TIMES. AS-CONSTRUCTED DRAWINGS TO BE DELIVERED TO THE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR AT SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE FOR PREPARATION OF FINAL RECORD DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR SHALL BE PROVIDED ACCESS TO REVIEW THE AS-CONSTRUCTED DRAWINGS AT ALL TIMES TO CONFIRM THEY ARE UP TO DATE.	14.	- - - F
13.	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND MONITOR THE PROVISIONS FOR EROSION CONTROL AND SEDIMENT AS PER THE CITY BYLAW 4403, 2013 AND AS PER THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.		F
		15.	- ר

14. ALL WHEELCHAIR LETDOWNS ARE TO BE BROOM FINISH.

	PLOT DATE: I	May 27, 2021					
	REV NO	REVISIONS	DATE	DRAWN	APPR'D		
	1	PRELIMINARY DESIGN	2020/08/11	CF	СВ		GENERAL
5	2	DETAILED DESIGN	2020/11/12	JD	СВ	Cooutlam	
	3	ISSUED FOR TENDER	2021/05/27	CF	СВ	Cooulian	
)	4					~	
	5						

# FIC MANAGEMENT, NOTIFICATION AND APPROVALS NOTES:

E CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION SIGNAGE, BARRIERS, FLASHING INDICATORS, ETC. AT ALL TIMES TO ENSURE THE FETY OF THE PUBLIC. TRAFFIC CONTROL WILL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION WORKS WITHIN THE TRAVELED PORTION OF E ROAD. NO ROAD SHALL BE CLOSED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE TRAFFIC OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT.

E CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DISPOSAL OF ALL EXCAVATED MATERIAL UNSUITABLE FOR REUSE AT A ITABLE OFF-SITE DISPOSAL AREA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE REGULATIONS.

E CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL APPROVALS REQUIRED FOR THE PROPOSED WORKS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM ALL THORITIES AND AGENCIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING THE WORK.

E CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR, AND COORDINATE THE WORKS DONE BY:

CITY OF COQUITLAM; AND

FRANCHISE UTILITIES (BC HYDRO, FORTIS GAS, BC TRANSMISSION CORP., SHAW CABLE, TELUS AND METRO VANCOUVER).

E CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE APPROPRIATE PERSONNEL AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE WORK. SCHEDULING AND HER CONSTRUCTION CONSTRAINTS IMPOSED BY THESE WORKS SHALL BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT.

SIDENTS DIRECTLY AFFECTED BY CONSTRUCTION OF THESE WORKS AND SERVICES SHALL BE GIVEN 5 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF E PROPOSED START OF CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO DISTRIBUTE A NOTICE OF CONSTRUCTION LETTER TO ALL FECTED RESIDENTS AND BUSINESSES. FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY ON ANY PRIVATE PROPERTY, A WRITTEN RELEASE Y BE REQUIRED FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER AT THE DISCRETION OF THE CITY.

RAFFIC AND PEDESTRIAN SAFETY CONTROL PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION ETING.

PROVALS FOR REQUIRED TREE CUTTING OR TRIMMING NOT INDICATED IN CONTRACT DRAWINGS SHALL BE OBTAINED BY THE NTRACTOR FROM THE CITY PRIOR TO WORK BEING PERFORMED.

INTRACTOR TO OBTAIN APPROVED LANE CLOSURE REQUEST FORM FOR ALL WORKS. APPROVED REQUESTS ARE CIRCULATED TO LEMERGENCY SERVICES.

NTRACTOR TO SUBMIT A TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT PLAN WITH LANE CLOSURE REQUEST FOR ALL MAJOR ROADS AND ANY LOCAL ADS WHICH REQUIRE ANY DETOURS.

L TRAFFIC CONTROL TO CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION OF THE BC TRAFFIC CONTROL MANUAL FOR WORK ON ROADWAYS.

PROVAL OF NOISE VARIANCE FOR ALL WORK OUTSIDE OF NORMAL APPROVED WORK HOURS REQUIRED BY THE CITY.

TICE OF CONSTRUCTION SIGNS TO BE INSTALLED AT ALL PROJECT LIMITS AND PREFERRED DETOUR ROUTE. NOTIFY CONTRACT MINISTRATOR WITH CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND LOCATIONS. SIGNS PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

E CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLETION OF ALL TAPED TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT PAINT AND ERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS IN THE PLACE OF THE WORK. PERMANENT LANE MARKINGS ARE TO BE PLACED WITHIN VENTY-TWO (72) HOURS OF FINAL PAVING AND PERMANENT THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE TO BE PLACED WITHIN (E (5) DAYS OF FINAL PAVING. ALL TEMPORARY MARKINGS TO BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING PLACEMENT OF PERMANENT VEMENT MARKINGS.

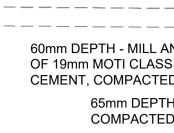
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

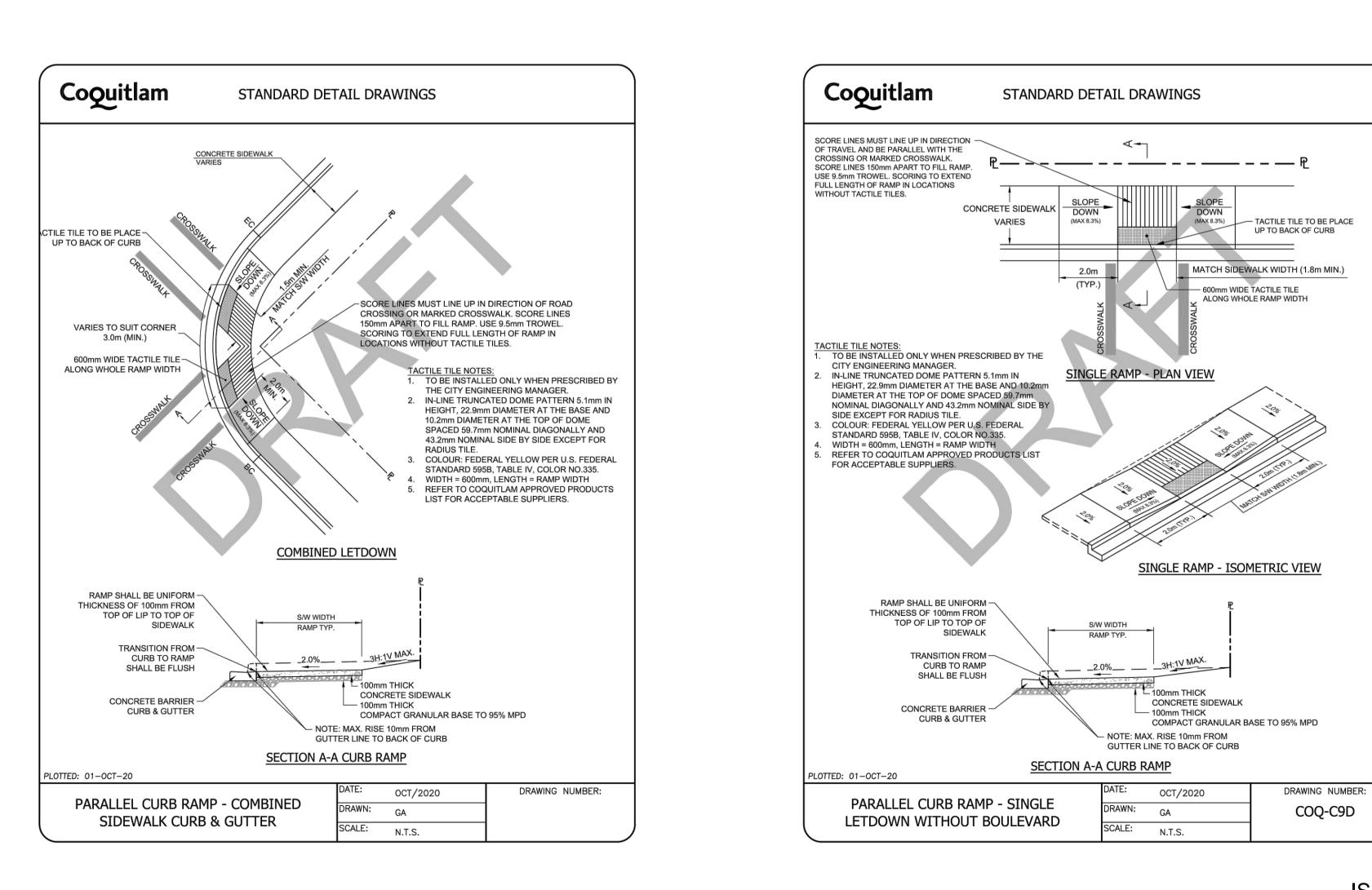


# ISSUED FOR TENDER DESIGN NO.

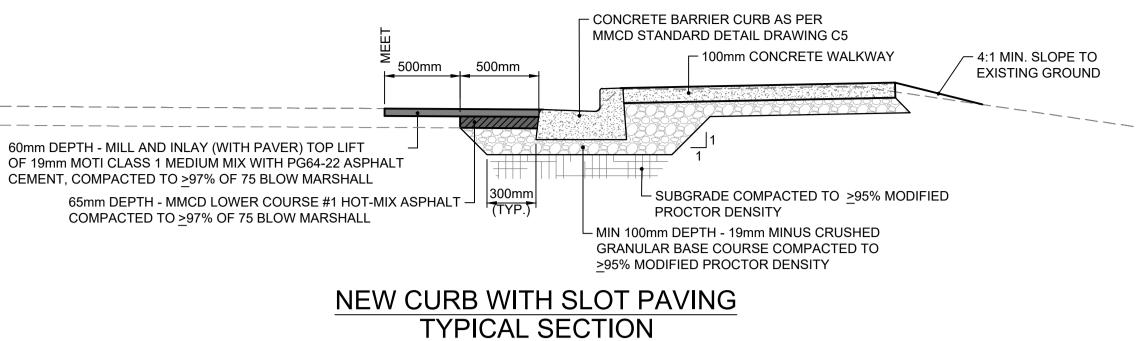


SCALE		CREATION DATE	2021/03/09	DWG. NO.
DRAWN BY	CF	DESIGN BY	СВ	01 0F
CHECKED BY	СВ	APPROVED BY	СВ	04
				rev. <b>3</b>





3260(	PLOT DATE:	May 27, 2021					
2/000	REV NO	REVISIONS	DATE	DRAWN	APPR'D		
s\32	1	PRELIMINARY DESIGN	2020/08/11	CF	СВ		GENERAL
ject	2	DETAILED DESIGN	2020/11/12	JD	СВ	Cooutlam	
/Pro	3	ISSUED FOR TENDER	2021/05/27	CF	СВ	Cooulian	
Ċ	4					$\sim$	
e	5						



NTS

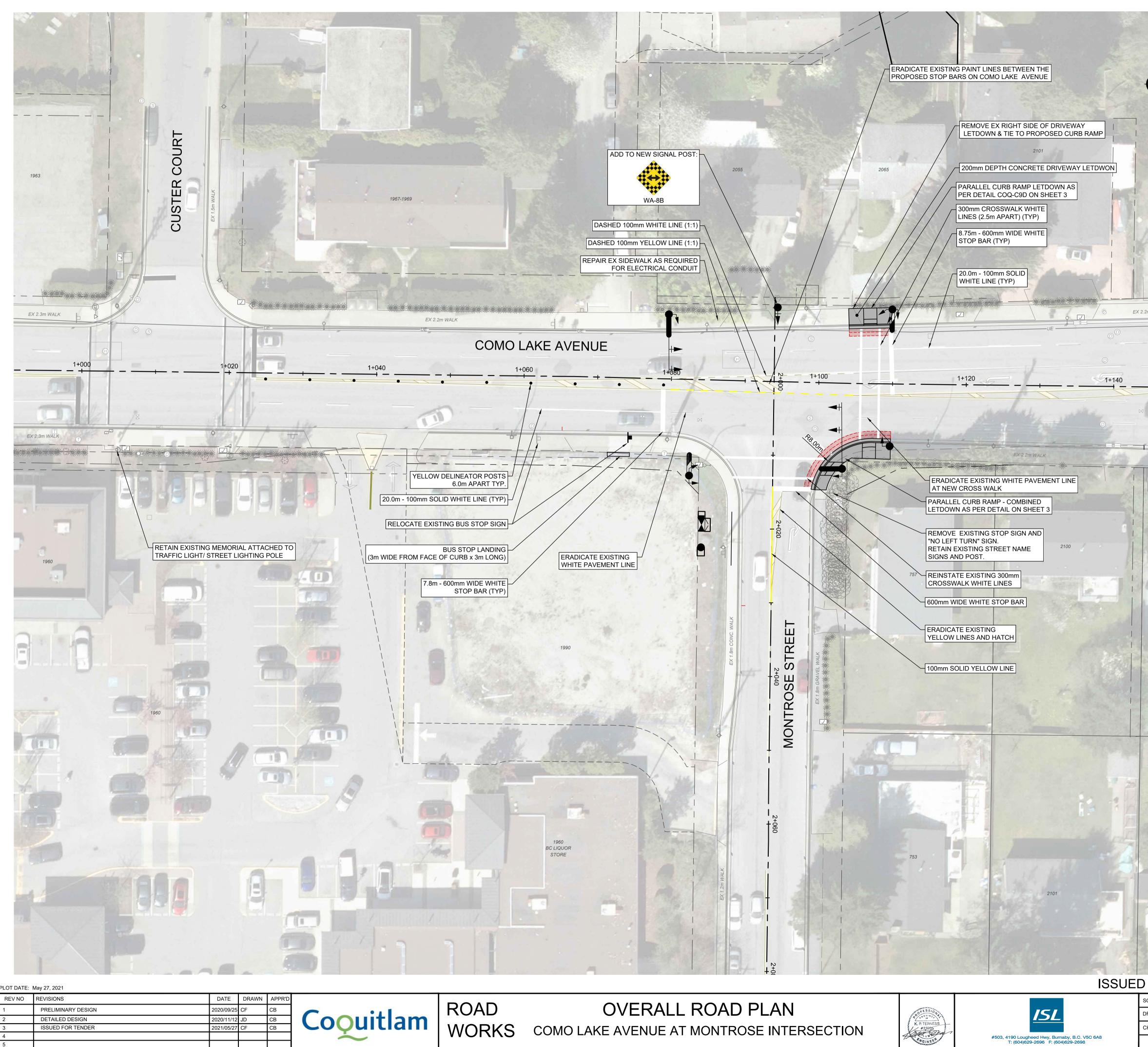
TYPICAL DETAILS



# ISSUED FOR TENDER DESIGN NO.



SCALE		CREATION DATE	2021/03/09	DWG. NO.
DRAWN BY	CF	DESIGN BY	СВ	02 0F
CHECKED BY	СВ	APPROVED BY	СВ	04
				rev. <b>3</b>



# EX 2.2m WALK

# SURFACE TREATMENT



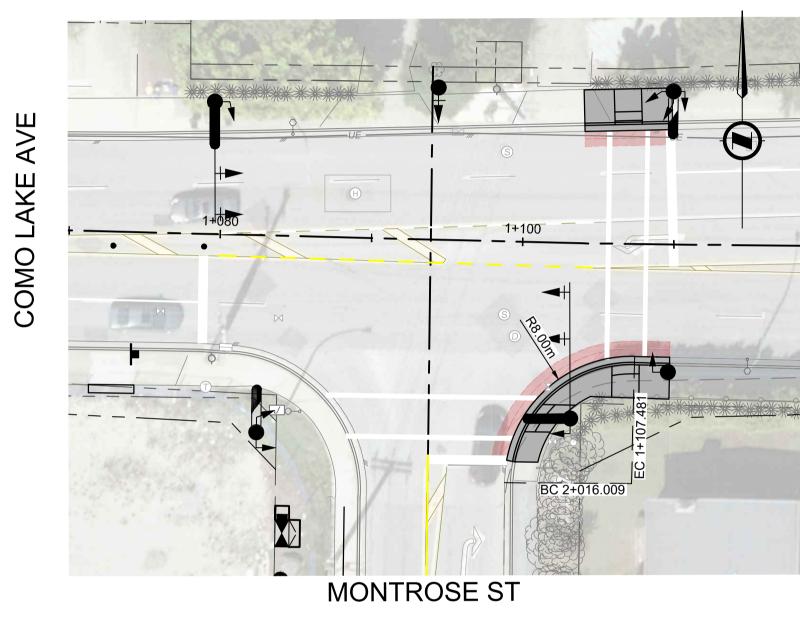
FULL DEPTH PAVEMENT





D FOR TE		NO.	326	<u>63</u>
SCALE	1:250	CREATION DATE	2021/03/09	DWG. NO
DRAWN BY	CF	DESIGN BY	СВ	03 OF
CHECKED BY	СВ	APPROVED BY	СВ	04

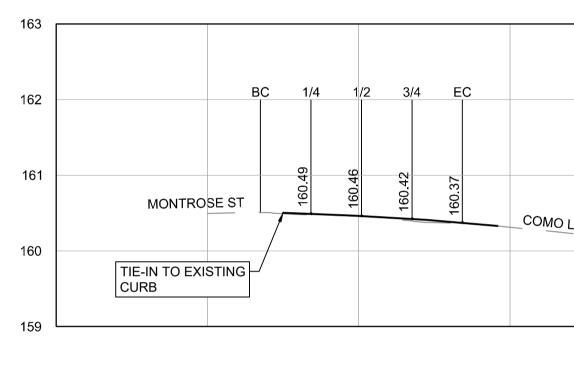
rev. **3** 



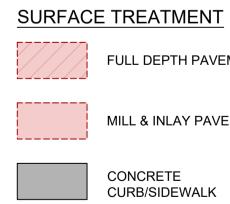
COMO LAKE AVE - MONTROSE INTERSECTION HORZ. 1:250

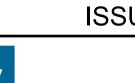
326	PLOT DATE:	May 27, 2021					
000	REV NO	REVISIONS	DATE	DRAWN	APPR'D		
ts\32	1	PRELIMINARY DESIGN	2020/07/10	CF	СВ		I ROAD
ject	2	DETAILED DESIGN	2020/11/12	JD	СВ	Cooutlam	
\Prc	3	ISSUED FOR TENDER	2021/05/27	CF	СВ	Cooulian	
Ö	=					$\sim$	
-ile	5						1





CURB RETURN PROFILE HORZ. 1:250 - VERT. 1:50





# INTERSECTIONS COMO LAKE AVE AT MONTROSE ROAD





FULL DEPTH PAVEMENT

MILL & INLAY PAVEMENT

CONCRETE CURB/SIDEWALK

				1:250	0	5	15m
SUEI	D FOR	TENDER	DESIGN NO.		3	26	63
	SCALE	1:250		CREATION DATE	202	1/03/09	DWG. NO.
	DRAWN BY	JD		DESIGN BY	СВ		04 OF
	CHECKED BY	СВ		APPROVED BY	СВ		04
							rev. <b>3</b>

	DMD & Associates		
			SEALED WITH
46.	WATER OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT PERMITTED IN CONDUITS. CONDUITS WITH WATER OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL BE BLOWN CLEAR.	20.	PEC WIRING. . GAPS OR OP
	EMPTY CONDUITS / CONDUITS ONLY (CO) SHALL BE CAPPED AT EACH END	19.	THE ELECTRIC
	ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A NYLON PULL LINE. CAPS SHALL HOLD THE NYLON CORD IN PLACE.	18.	THE CONTRAC
	ALL BOLT DOWN JUNCTION BOX LIDS SHALL BE TIER 15 (20K) RATED OR GREATER. WIRING CONNECTIONS, SPLICES AND FUSE-HOLDERS IN JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE KEPT OUT OF WATER	17.	PEC CONDUC
	ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT, TOPS PARALLEL TO GRADE OR SIDEWALKS, AND SHALL BE LEVEL ON TWO AXIS.	16.	THE PHOTO- FUSE-HOLDE
	ALL JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE 2 SECTIONS DEEP. BOTTOM OF JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE OPEN. BOTTOM SECTIONS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH CONCRETE BRICKS AND USE CRUSHED GRAVEL TO DRAIN WATER.	15.	THE FRONT F
	POLYMER CONCRETE 24 x 36 x 36 PULL BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL MMCD DRAWING E2.3 C/W BOLT DOWN 2 PIECE LIDS. REPLACE 150mm FINE DRAIN ROCK WITH 300mm FINE DRAIN ROCK.	14.	. THE PEC BY
	JUNCTION BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS (TRAFFIC SIGNALS, STREET LIGHTING, ETC.) – THE LIDS SHOULD BE ETCHED ELEC, JUNCTION BOXES FOR COMMUNICATIONS – THE LIDS SHOULD BE ETCHED COMM, ALL UPPERCASE LETTERS.	13.	THE PEC FUS
	STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY A PIGTAIL SPLICE FROM THE INTERNAL BONDING CONDUCTORS TO THE METALLIC LID BOND		e. PRO
37.	BE ATTACHED INTO THE JUNCTION BOX SIDEWALLS. THE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND FUSE-HOLDERS WILL BE HELD IN PLACE BY TIE-WRAPS JUNCTION BOXES WITH METALLIC LIDS (NEW OR EXISTING) SHALL BE BONDED WITH A NO 8 RW90 BONDING CONDUCTOR WITH A SUITABLY SIZED RING LUG, AND		c. MINI d. PRO
	JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH RPVC SUPPORT BARS TO SUPPORT THE ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS AND FUSE HOLDERS (IF USED). THE RPVC BARS SHALL		b. SYS
	ALL JUNCTION BOXES, IN SOFT BOULEVARD SHALL BE SUPPORTED/PROTECTED WITH A CONCRETE COLLAR. MINIMUM 200mm WIDE BY 150mm DEPTH, WITH REBAR. COLLAR TO SLOPE DOWN AWAY FROM BOX OPENING AT 3% TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BOX OPENING. REFER TO COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION DRAWING SS-E2.5 FOR DETAILS.	12.	SURGE PROTI
	FOR 3 OR MORE CONDUITS/CONNECTIONS, CITY OF COQUITLAM HAS STANDARDIZED ON DUO-MOLD JUNCTION BOXES BY SYNERTECH. PREFERRED SIZE IS 11X18X12, 24" TOTAL, 2 SECTIONS DEEP (MINIMUM). OTHER SIZES MAY BE REQUIRED PER THE DESIGN PLANS.	10	d. PAN
34.	WHERE POSSIBLE, JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE AVOIDED. JUNCTION BOXES PROVIDE AN EASY ACCESS FOR WIRE THEFT. HOWEVER, IF JUNCTION BOXES ARE REQUIRED		c. PRO ETC.
	WIRING AND FUSE-HOLDERS IN POLE HAND ACCESS AND/OR JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE MARKED WITH YELLOW WATER-PROOF WIRE MARKER TAGS, AND ATTACHED USING TIE-WRAPS. LABELLING SHALL BE WITH A WATERPROOF SHARPIE INK PEN.		100-
	FUSE HOLDERS IN HAND HOLE ACCESS AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL UTILIZE AN IDEAL INDUSTRIES OR BUCHANAN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS 65 KIT WATER-PROOF FUSE HOLDER, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT. EACH FUSE-HOLDER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ONE 10-A BUSS KTK-TYPE FUSE, WIRED IN THE LIVE CONDUCTOR(S). FOR 240V LINE TO LINE SERVICES, ONE TWO FUSE SHALL BE USED.		АМР b. PRO
	BISHOP BI-SEAL PHILLIPS ROTRUNDA OR 3M SELF HOLDING TAPE; COVERED WITH PVC TAPE AND DIPPED IN 3M SCOTCHCOAT. OR PRE-APPROVED EQUIVALENT. FUSE HOLDERS IN HAND HOLE ACCESS AND JUNCTION BOXES SHALL UTILIZE AN IDEAL INDUSTRIES OR BUCHANAN CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS 65 KIT WATER-PROOF	11.	THE ELECTRIC
31.	WEATHER-RESISTANT / WATER-PROOF CONNECTION MEANS. THE STANDARD HOUSE-HOLD "WIRE NUT" IS NOT WATER PROOF. ALL LARGE GAUGE (# 8 OR LARGER) SPLICES AND CONNECTIONS, WITHIN JUNCTION BOXES OR HAND ACCESS OPENINGS, SHALL BE SEALED WITH TAPE CONSISTING OF		BOLT SHALL SPECIFICATION
30.	ALL LARGE GAUGE, MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR SPLICES, WHICH MAY EXCEED THE LARGER WIRE NUTS, SHALL UTILIZE SPLIT BOLT HARDWARE, DUCT SEALANT, AND WITH		THE ELECTRIC
29.	ALL POLES SHALL BE BONDED WITH A NO 8 RW90 BONDING CONDUCTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY A 4WAY PIGTAIL SPLICE TO THE POLE BOND, AND WITH A RING LUG TERMINAL BENEATH THE BONDING HARDWARE.	9.	INSTALLED IM
	LOCK-WASHER SHALL BE SLID ONTO THE BOLT ON THE INSIDE OF THE POLE, AND HELD TIGHTLY IN PLACE WITH THE FIRST NUT. THIS NUT SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO SPECIFICATION. THE RING TERMINAL SHALL BE SANDWICHED BETWEEN THE TWO HEX NUTS. THE LAST NUT HOLDS THE RING TERMINAL IN PLACE. ALL HARDWARE SHALL BE TIGHTENED TO SPECIFICATIONS.	8.	THE SERVICE OR TO BARE
28.	ADHERENCE. TO ENSURE A PROPER BOND AND REDUCE CORROSION OR RUSTING, THE BONDING STUD SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE GRINDING. THE BONDING STUD IN EACH POLE SHALL COMPRISE OF ONE 3/8-16 BOLT 1.5-INCHES LONG, ONE SPLIT LOCK WASHER, AND TWO HEX NUTS. THE SPLIT	7.	THE LOCKING INSTALLED.
27.	THE INTERIOR COLOUR-FINISHED SURFACE SURROUNDING THE BOND STUD SHALL BE GROUND OFF TO THE GALVANIZING OR BARE STEEL FOR THE ELECTRICAL BOND	6.	THE SERVICE THROUGH TH
	ALL LOMINAIRE FIXTORES SHALL BE BONDED WITH A NOMBER 12 RW90 GREEN CONDUCTOR. THIS CONDUCTOR SHALL TERMINATE INTO THE BONDING CONDUCTOR RON AT THE BASE OF THE POLE. THE BOND STUD OPENING SHALL BE AT THE REAR OF THE POLE AND SHALL NOT BE ON THE FLANGE OF THE ACCESS HOLE OPENING.		UPPER FLANC
	ACCESSIBLE FROM THE HAND-HOLE ACCESS, OR JUNCTION BOX. ALL LUMINAIRE FIXTURES SHALL BE BONDED WITH A NUMBER 12 RW90 GREEN CONDUCTOR. THIS CONDUCTOR SHALL TERMINATE INTO THE BONDING CONDUCTOR RUN	5.	THE SERVICE
24.	SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE IN THE HAND-HOLE COVER. EACH FUSE HOLDER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH ONE 10-AMPERE BUSS KTK-TYPE FUSE (600V), WIRED IN THE LIVE CONDUCTOR(S). THE FUSE HOLDER SHALL BE		c. TRAI
23.	EACH LUMINAIRE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TRON HEB-AA FUSE-HOLDER C/W 2 L-TYPE INSULATING BOOTS, OR PRE-APPROVED EQUIVALENT. THE FUSE-HOLDER		b. STRI UPP
	LUMINAIRES ON BLACK CONDUCTOR ARE IDENTIFIED WITH A B DESIGNATION NEXT TO THE LUMINAIRES LUMINAIRES ON RED CONDUCTOR ARE IDENTIFIED WITH A R DESIGNATION NEXT TO THE LUMINAIRES		a. THE PRO
	LUMINAIRES SHALL BE WIRED WITH #12 RW90 CONDUCTORS. BLACK AND WHITE FOR 120V SERVICE. BLACK AND RED FOR 240V SERVICE. WIRING BUNDLED SEPARATE OF THE PHOTO-ELECTRIC CONTROL (PEC) CONDUCTORS.	4.	THE SERVICE
	PEC CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #12 RW90, COLOURS: RED, BLACK AND WHITE. THE PEC CONDUCTORS SHALL BE A COMPLETE RUN, WITHOUT SPLICES, FROM THE PEC TO THE ELECTRICAL PANEL. BUNDLED SEPARATE OF THE STREET LIGHTING CONDUCTORS.	3.	THE ACCESS
	PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL (PEC) SHALL ONLY BE SOLID-STATE DESIGN, WITH ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTACTS.	2.	UNLESS OTHE
	ALL THREADED BOLTS, NOT USED FOR ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS, SHALL HAVE ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND APPLIED. THIS ALSO APPLIES TO SECURITY BOLTS NOTED ABOVE	1.	UNLESS OTHE COQUITLAM S
	MEASURES. c. THE BULLDOG PRODUCTS AND WIRE SENTRY PRODUCTS ARE NO LONGER APPROVED FOR USE IN COQUITLAM.		ERVICE BAS
	b. THE ABOVE ITEM DOES NOT APPLY TO SPECIALTY POLES, SUCH AS PHILLIPS, LUMEC, QUATTRO, ETC. CONSULT THOSE COMPANIES FOR THEIR SECURITY		CONCRETE B
	a. NOVA POLE OFFERS A REINFORCED COVER, REVERSE THREADED SECURITY BOLT, AND ROBUST BACKER BAR. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ONE (1) TOOL BIT TO COQUITLAM TRAFFIC OPERATIONS		WASHERS SH
	ALL STREET LIGHT HAND-HOLE COVERS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH SECURITY COVERS REINFORCED U-SHAPED REINFORCED BACKER BARS AND SECURITY BOLTS. TWO MAJOR POLE MANUFACTURERS OFFER ENHANCED SECURITY DEVICES:		CONCRETE B
15.	UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED: ALL POLES, ARMS, SERVICE BASES, HAND ACCESS COVERS, SECURITY COVERS, AND RE-ENFORCED STEEL BACKING BARS, SHALL BE GALVANIZED, PRIMED AND POWER-COATED. CONSULT THE PLANS FOR SPECIFIC COLOURS.		CLEARANCE F THE CITY OF
	NEW STREET LIGHTING DESIGNS SHALL ONLY BE 120/240V.	4.	THE CIVIL/EL
	CONCRETE STREET LIGHT / SERVICE BASES WITH MORE THAN 2 CONDUITS SHALL BE NOTED ON THE PLANS. AS AN EXAMPLE, "THIS BASE HAS (X) CONDUITS" UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TYPE RW90 (MINIMUM), STRANDED COPPER, INSULATED, AND COLOUR CODED PER DRAWINGS.		e. CITY REQ
	ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE RIGID P.V.C MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH C.S.A. C22.2 No. 211.2 (NOT DBII).		d. THE COQ
10.	MINIMUM DEPTH FOR UNDERGROUND CONDUIT DUCTING SHALL BE 600-MM (MINIMUM) BELOW BOULEVARD AND SIDEWALKS, AND 900-MM (MINIMUM) BENEATH ASPHALT. PER CITY OF COQUITLAM SUBDIVISION AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICING BYLAWS.		c. PRIC (SC) E7.3
	HYDRO SERVICE DIP CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PER BC HYDRO STANDARDS OR PER MMCD 2009. NOTE: HYDRO DIP SERVICES MUST USE A STEEL GUARD OVER RPVC CONDUITS. THE USE OF RIGID CONDUIT AND/OR RPVC TO RIGID CONDUIT FITTINGS IS NO LONGER PERMITTED.		DET/ c. PRIC
	ALL BULLETINS ISSUED BY TECHNICAL SAFETY BC (WAS BC SAFETY AUTHORITY), INCLUDING THE PROVINCIAL ELECTRICAL INSPECTION AMENDMENTS.		UPP b. TRA
	IRRIGATION POWER SHALL BE POWERED FROM METERED CIRCUITS.	3.	CONCRETE B
	THE CIVIL/ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN PERMITS FROM THE CITY OF COQUITLAM, AND FROM TECHNICAL SAFETY BC (WAS BC SAFETY AUTHORITY). THE TECHNICAL SAFETY BC (WAS BC SAFETY AUTHORITY) SHALL BE MADE AWARE OF THE (POSSIBLE) USE OF AN IRRIGATION SYSTEM WITHIN THE STREET LIGHT POLES.		THE CONCRE A PRECAST (
	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY PROVINCIAL AND CITY OF COQUITLAM INSPECTORS 24 HOURS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL WORK.		THE CONCRE
	OVERHEAD PRIMARY AND SECONDARY (120/240V) CONDUCTORS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO THE CITY OF COQUITLAM, AND TO THE DESIGN ENGINEERS.	<u>C(</u>	ONCRETE B
4.	PRIOR TO STREET LIGHT BASE INSTALLATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL STREET LIGHT POLES, FIXTURES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT MEETS OR EXCEED BC HYDRO CLEARANCE STANDARDS FOR ABOVE AND BELOW GROUND INFRASTRUCTURES, TELUS OR SHAW, AND WORKSAFEBC CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL	51.	. DEVELOPERS STREET LIGHT
	ONLY, AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, INCLUDING CITY OF COQUITLAM INFRASTRUCTURE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL AGREE TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MAY OCCUR DUE TO THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.	50.	. IT SHALL BE TRAFFIC OPEI TO BC HYDR
	INSPECTORS. BCOneCall CALL BEFORE YOU DIG. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES (FORTIS, BC HYDRO, SHAW AND TELUS) ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATION		. STREET LIGHT
	EDITION. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO COQUITLAM RECORD DRAWINGS, FOR ALL CITY UTILITIES AND INFRASTRUCTURE, SERVICE LOCATIONS AND DETAILS. THE EXACT LOCATION OF THESE UTILITIES SHALL BE CONFIRMED ON SITE BY THE DESIGN ENGINEERS, CIVIL OR ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS, AND WITH CITY OF COQUITLAM	48.	c. DRIV . STREET LIGHT
	UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED, ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF COQUITLAM CURRENT SUBDIVISION CONTROL BYLAWS, CITY OF COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILED DRAWINGS, CITY OF COQUITLAM APPROVED MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS LISTINGS, AND 2009 MMCD PLATINUM		b. KIOS
<u>ST</u>	REET LIGHTING NOTES		a. TREI

**Electrical Consultants Ltd.** 

#12-17358 104A Avenue, Surrey, BC, Canada V4N 5M3

604/589-9010

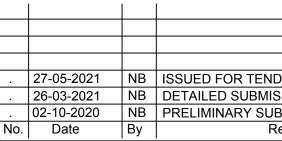
Fax 604/589-9012

DMD PROJECT No. 6988-20-01 of 05

www.dmdeng.com

office@dmdeng.com

The second



47. PER COQUITLAM SUBDIVISION BYLAWS, MINIMUM SPACING BETWEEN STREET LIGHTS AND: EES SHALL BE 6-METERS

SKS SHALL BE 3M

VEWAYS SHALL BE 2-METERS (EXCLUDING THE FLARE)

BASE FLANGES SHALL BE LEVEL ON TWO HORIZONTAL AXIS.

BOLTS SHALL HAVE COLOUR-CODED NUT CAPS.

THE CONTRACTORS / DEVELOPERS RESPONSIBILITY TO SUBMIT THE ELECTRICAL PERMITS TO THE ASSIGNED COQUITLAM FIELD INSPECTOR. COQUITLAM ERATIONS (OR ASSIGNED) WILL INSPECT THE INSTALLATIONS AND PROVIDE A DEFICIENCY LIST (IF NECESSARY). TRAFFIC OPERATIONS WILL ISSUE A REQUEST RO FOR CONNECTIONS.

ARE REQUIRED TO PAY A FLAT-RATE CHARGE TO CITY OF COQUITLAM FOR NEW BC HYDRO CONNECTION FEES. THIS DOES NOT APPLY WHERE NEW ITS ARE CONNECTED INTO EXISTING SERVICES.

BASE NOTES

ETE BASES SHALL BE PER MMCD2009 STANDARDS AND PLANS. PROVIDED WITH APPROPRIATE CONDUITS PER ENGINEERING REQUIREMENTS ETE BASE SHALL NOT BE FORMED ONSITE, AND SHALL NOT BE FORMED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE PROVIDED FROM COMPANY, SUCH AS AE PRECAST, ARMTEC, LANGLEY CONCRETE, ETC. BASES FOR A SERVICE BASE:

REET LIGHTING: 40 AND 60-AMPERE PANELS, CONCRETE BASE WITH 5 OR MORE RPVC CONDUITS, PER CITY OF COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN SS-E&.3, PER DETAIL AFFIC SIGNAL: 100-AMPERE PANELS, CONCRETE BASE WITH 2 53MM RPVC CONDUITS, PER CITY OF COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN SS-E&.3, LOWER

OR TO SERVICE BASE INSTALLATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THE CONCRETE BASE IS PROPERLY ORIENTATED SUCH THAT THE SERVICE CONDUIT IS ALIGNED TO THE PROTECTED AREA WITHIN THE ELECTRICAL PANEL WITHIN THE SERVICE BASE. REFER TO COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL DRAWINGS SS AND E7.4

CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE INSTALLED TO ENSURE THE CONCRETE BASE IS PROPERLY ALIGNED FOR THE SERVICE BASE ACCESS DOOR. PER CITY OF QUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN SS-E7.3, THE SERVICE BASE ACCESS DOOR SHALL BE ON THE DOWNWARD SIDE OF TRAFFIC. OF COQUITLAM CIVIL INSPECTOR SHALL ATTEND WHEN THE CONCRETE BASE IS TO BE INSTALLED, TO CONFIRM COMPLIANCE TO CITY OF COQUITLAM QUIREMENT, WITH 12 HOURS ADVANCE NOTIFICATION.

LECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE STREET LIGHT POLES, FIXTURES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT MEETS OR EXCEEDS BC HYDRO AND WORKSAFEBC REQUIREMENTS, FOR ALL OVERHEAD PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LINES. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO COQUITLAM, AND TO THE DESIGN ENGINEERS

BASES WITH MORE THAN 2 CONDUITS SHALL BE NOTED ON THE PLANS. AS AN EXAMPLE, "THIS BASE HAS (X) CONDUITS" BASES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A V-GROOVE TO DISPERSE STANDING WATER. IF A V-GROOVE IS NOT AVAILABLE, THEN ROUND FLAT STAINLESS STEEL HALL BE MOUNTED BETWEEN THE CONCRETE BASE AND THE BOTTOM OF THE SERVICE BASE. U-SHAPED SHIMS NOT ACCEPTABLE.

BASE TOPS SHALL BE 7-CM (~2.5-INCHES) ABOVE FINAL GRADE CONCRETE BASES SHALL BE LEVEL ON TWO HORIZONTAL AXIS BOLTS SHALL HAVE COLOUR-CODED NUT CAPS.

SE NOTES

ERWISE INDICATED, ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CITY OF COQUITLAM CURRENT SUBDIVISION CONTROL BYLAWS, CITY OF SUPPLEMENTARY SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILED DRAWINGS, CITY OF COQUITLAM APPROVED MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS LISTINGS. MMCD 2009 MAY APPLY. IERWISE INDICATED, THE SERVICE BASE AND ACCESS COVERS ARE TO BE GALVANIZED, PRIMED AND POWDER-COATED IN COLOUR PER THE DESIGN PLANS. OLOUR: GREEN PER RAL6028.

DOOR FOR THE SERVICE BASE SHALL BE DOWNSTREAM OF TRAFFIC. BASE SHALL BE MOUNTED ON A PRE-FORMED CONCRETE BASE:

CONCRETE BASE SHALL NOT BE FORMED ONSITE, AND SHALL NOT BE FORMED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. THE CONCRETE BASE SHALL BE DVIDED FROM A PRECAST COMPANY, SUCH AS AE PRECAST, ARMTEC, LANGLEY CONCRETE, ETC. REET LIGHTING: 40 AND 60-AMPERE PANELS, CONCRETE BASE WITH 5 OR MORE RPVC CONDUITS, PER CITY OF COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN SS-E7.3, PER DETAIL

AFFIC SIGNAL: 100-AMPERE PANELS, CONCRETE BASE WITH TWO 53MM RPVC CONDUITS, PER CITY OF COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN SS-E7.3, LOWER

BASE SHALL BE MOUNTED ON A PRE-FORMED CONCRETE BASE: THE SERVICE BASE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH TWO 3/8-16 THREADED HOLES IN THE IGE AND WITH MATING CLEARANCE HOLES ON THE COVER. THESE HOLES SHALL BE AT THE TOP, ONE HOLE ON EITHER SIDE OF THE LOCKING TAB. THE SHALL PROVIDE 2 EACH 3/8-16 STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS, FLAT WASHERS AND ANTI-SEIZING COMPOUND. THE CITY MAY INSTALL SECURITY BOLTS. BASE COVER SHALL NOT BE A SNUG FIT INTO THE SERVICE BASE OPENING. SOME LEEWAY SHALL BE PROVIDED TO FIT THE LOCKING TAB AND BOLTS IE CLEARANCE OPENINGS.

TAB SHALL BE OF A ROBUST DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE, AND SHALL ACCEPT A STANDARD CITY PADLOCK. A WCE BULLDOG PRODUCT SHALL NOT BE

BASE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A BONDING TAB. THE COLOUR-FINISHED SURFACE SURROUNDING THE BOND TAB SHALL BE GROUND OFF TO GALVANIZING STEEL FOR THE ELECTRICAL BOND ADHERENCE. TO ENSURE A PROPER BOND AND REDUCE CORROSION OR RUSTING, THE BONDING STUD SHALL BE MMEDIATELY AFTER THE GRINDING.

IERWISE INDICATED, ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE TYPE RW90 (MINIMUM), STRANDED COPPER, INSULATED, AND COLOUR CODED PER DRAWINGS. ICIAN SHALL PROVIDE A NO 8 GAUGE RW90 BOND WITH A RING LUG FROM THIS TAB INTO THE ELECTRICAL PANEL ONTO THE BONDING BUSS. THE 3/8-16

CONSIST OF ONE 3/8-16 BOLT, SPLIT LOCK WASHER AND 2 HEX NUTS. THE RING TERMINAL IS SANDWICHED BETWEEN THE 2 NUTS. TIGHTEN TO

ICAL PANEL WITHIN THE SERVICE BASE SHALL BE:

BRICATED FROM STAINLESS STEEL OR ALUMINUM. THE ELECTRICAL PANEL SHALL BE SET STRAIGHT, AND PARALLEL TO INTERNAL SERVICE BASE SURFACES. PERAGE CAPACITIES PER DESIGN DRAWINGS.

OVIDED WITH A MAIN DISCONNECT, 2P-40A, 2P-60A, OR 2P-100A, 120/240V PER THE DESIGN PLANS, BRANCH BREAKERS ARE REQUIRED ONLY FOR THE D-AMPERE PANELS. OVIDED WITH AN SPD (SURGE PROTECTION DEVICE), MOUNTED WITHIN THE ELECTRICAL PANEL, AND WITH FAULT PROTECTION (CIRCUIT BREAKERS, FUSING,

C.). FOR DETAILED SPD SPECIFICATIONS, REFER TO NOTE 12 FOLLOWING. NEL SHALL BEAR ELECTRICALLY APPROVED LABELS FOR USE IN CANADA. SUCH AS CSA, ETL, CULUS, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, ETC.

TECTION DEVICE SPECIFICATIONS:

CTRICAL ACCREDITATIONS: CSA, ETL, CULUS, ETC.

STEM VOLTAGE AND FREQUENCY: 120/240V, 50/60 HERTZ

IIMUM DISCHARGE RATING: 20KA

OVIDED WITH LED STATUS INDICATORS, VISIBLE WHEN THE SERVICE BASE OR ELECTRICAL PANEL IS REMOVED. WITHOUT THE USE OF TOOLS. EFERRED MANUFACTURERS: MERSEN AND SQUARE-D. ALL OTHERS SHALL BE PRE-APPROVED.

ISE-HOLDER AND FUSE SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE FRONT PANEL, NEAR THE HOA OR OHA ROTARY SWITCH. THIS APPLIES TO 40A, 60A AND 100A

PASS SWITCH SHALL PER MMCD, A HEAVY-DUTY, 3-POSITION MAINTAINED, HOA OR OHA ROTARY SWITCH. A 2-POSITION ROTARY OR TOGGLE SWITCHES ARE

PANEL PEC FUSE-HOLDER AND THE PEC BYPASS SWITCH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH LABELS, DETAILS PER MMCD DRAWINGS

-ELECTRIC CONTROL (PEC) CIRCUIT FUSING SHALL PER MMCD, USE A 10-AMPERE KTK TYPE FUSE (600V), AND SUITABLE FRONT PANEL MOUNTED ER. PUSH-BUTTON CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

CTORS SHALL BE #12 RW90, COLOURS: RED, BLACK AND WHITE. THE PEC CONDUCTORS SHALL BE A COMPLETE RUN, WITHOUT SPLICES, FROM THE PEC CTRICAL PANEL. BUNDLED SEPARATE OF THE STREET LIGHTING CONDUCTORS.

CTOR SHALL ENSURE THE SERVICE BASE IS PROPERLY ORIENTATED SUCH THAT THE SERVICE CONDUIT (SC) IS ALIGNED TO THE PROTECTED AREA WITHIN ICAL PANEL.

ITS MOUNTED ON A SERVICE BASE SHALL BE WIRED PER MMCD DRAWINGS. LUMINAIRE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE GROUPED TOGETHER, AND SEPARATE OF THE GROUPING SHALL BE DONE WITH ELECTRICIANS TAPE.

PENINGS BETWEEN THE STREET LIGHT POLE BASE FLANGES, THE OPENINGS FOR THE NUTS AND BOLTS, TO THE TOP OF THE SERVICE BASE, SHALL BE I RTV SEALANT.

MOUNTING NUTS TO CONCRETE BASE SHALL HAVE COLOUR-CODED NUT CAPS.

		1
DER		
SSION		
BMISSION		
Revisions	Eng.	

esign by	Date
P	06-07-2020
rawn by	Date
J	06-07-2020
hecked by	Date
B	06-07-2020
pproved by	Date



22. HYDRO SERVICE (DIP) CONNECTIONS SHALL BE PER BC HYDRO STANDARDS OR PER MMCD (CURRENT EDITION). NOTE: HYDRO DIP SERVICES SHALL USE A STEEL GUARD OVER RPVC CONDUITS. THE USE OF RIGID CONDUIT AND/OR RPVC TO RIGID CONDUIT FITTINGS IS NO LONGER PERMITTED. 23. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PRE-TEST THE OPERATION OF THE ELECTRICAL PANEL WITHIN THE SERVICE BASE. THIS INCLUDES TESTING THE OHA/HOA SWITCH AND PEC FOR DAYTIME / NIGHTTIME SIMULATION. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AN EMAIL TO TRAFFIC OPERATIONS STAFF TO ADVISE THE SERVICE BASE HAS BEEN DULY TESTED AND READY FOR CONNECTION.

LUMINAIRE FIXTURE NOTES

CITY OF COQUITLAM USES MULTIPLE LED LUMINAIRE STYLES. SOME LUMINAIRE INFORMATION IS BELOW.

LUMINAIRE FIXTURES SHALL BEAR ELECTRICALLY APPROVED LABELS FOR USE IN CANADA. SUCH AS CSA, CEC, ULC, SPECIAL INSPECTIONS, ETC.

2. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, LOCAL/RESIDENTIAL STREETS SHALL BE LED 3000-DEGREES KELVIN, AND 4000-DEGREES KELVIN FOR ALL OTHERS.

3. LUMINAIRES SHALL BE LED AND AS PER THE DESIGN DRAWINGS. WATTAGES, POLE STYLE AND HEIGHT, POLE COLOUR AND CONCRETE BASE PER DESIGN PLANS.

4. MULTI-USE PATHWAY (MUP), SIDEWALKS AND WALKWAY LIGHTING SHALL BE LED, 4000-DEGREES KELVIN, PER CITY OF COQUITLAM APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST. LED

5. PHOTO ELECTRIC CONTROL (PEC) SHALL ONLY BE SOLID-STATE DESIGN, WITH ELECTROMECHANICAL CONTACTS.

THE PEC SOCKET SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 7-CONTACTS (FUTURE SMART LIGHTING PROVISIONS). EACH LUMINAIRE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A 3-PIN TWIST LOCK 6. SHORTING CAP (EXCEPT WHERE A PEC IS REQUIRED).

7. PEC CONDUCTORS SHALL BE #12 RW90. COLOURS: RED, BLACK AND WHITE. THE PEC CONDUCTORS SHALL BE A CONTINUOUS RUN, WITHOUT SPLICES, TO THE ELECTRICAL PANEL. BUNDLED SEPARATE FROM THE LUMINAIRE CONDUCTORS. 8. A NOTE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO INDICATE: PEC AIMED IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION.

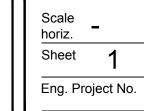
I FGEND

 $\bigcirc \frown$ 

— DS – UE –

GROUND.

Engineering & Public Works 3000 Guildford Way, Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 7N2

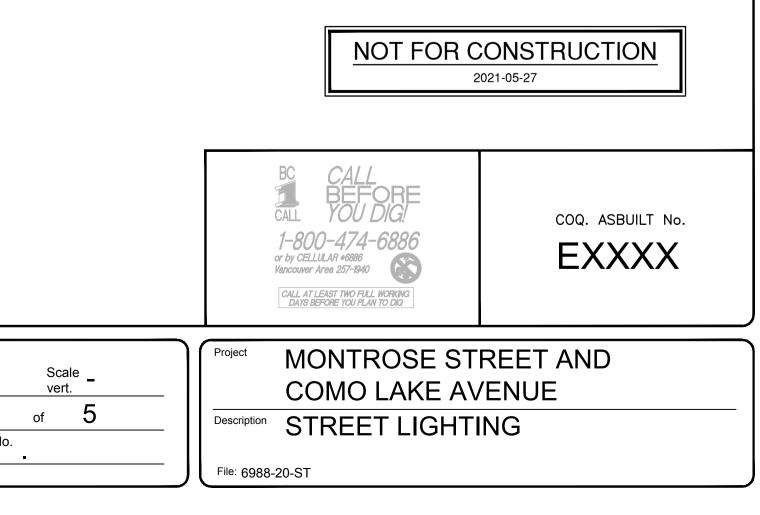


9. LED LUMINAIRE FIXTURES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH AN LED WATTAGE/LUMEN LABEL (BLACK LETTERING ON WHITE BACKGROUND). LABEL SHALL BE VISIBLE FROM THE

EXISTING DAVIT STREETLIGHT POLE

EXISTING JUNCTION BOX

PROPOSED 53mm RPVC DIP SERVICE CONDUIT C/W 3 No. 1 RW90 SERVICE CONDUCTORS





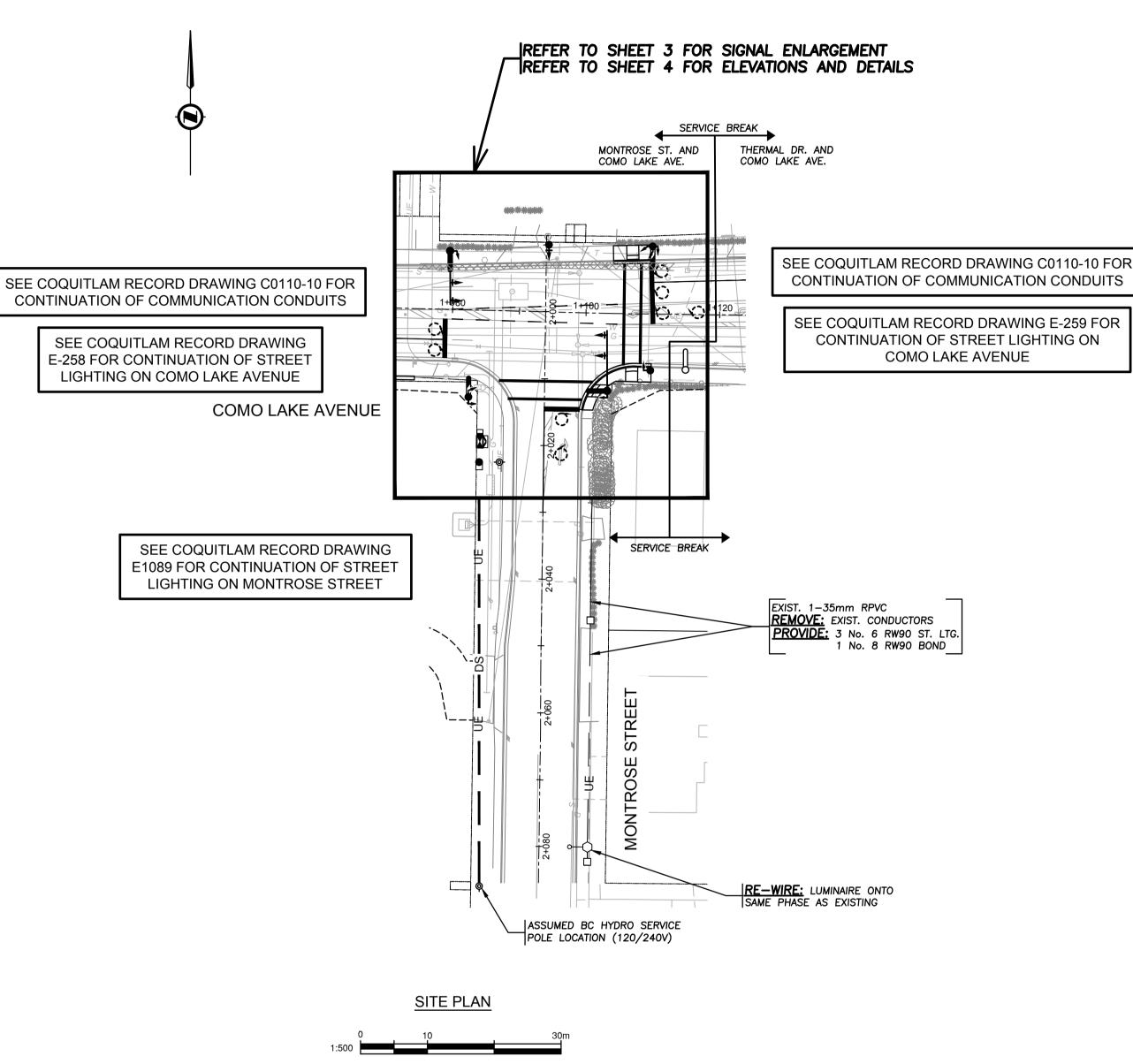
**DMD & Associates Electrical Consultants Ltd.** 

#12-17358 104A Avenue, Surrey, BC, Canada V4N 5M3 www.dmdeng.com 604/589-9010 office@dmdeng.com Fax 604/589-9012 DMD PROJECT No. 6988-20-02 of 05



ENC
BMIS
SUE
R

Plot Date: May 27, 2021



		Design by EPDateDrawn by YJDate	Coouitlam	Scale 1:5 horiz. 1:5 Sheet 2
ENDER BMISSION SUBMISSION Revisions	Eng.	Checked by Date NB 06-07-2 Approved by Date 	Engineering & Public Works 3000 Guildford Way, Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 7N2	Eng. Project No

CD 7

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION 2021-05-27

CAUTION! EXCAVATION NEAR OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE ANY UNDERGROUND EXCAVATION WITHIN SOIL FOUNDATION INTERACTION AREA REQUIRES TEMPORARY UTILITY POLE SUPPORT. REFER TO ES55 E3-04 GUIDE FOR CIVIL EXCAVATION NEAR DISTRIBUTION POLES FOR DETAILS. REFER TO BC HYDRO WORK ON WOOD POLES MANUAL (ON SAFEHUB) AND BC HYDRO 2017-1-F POLE HOLDING REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVED TEMPORARY POLE SUPPORT METHODS. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT workmethods@bchydro.com

LOCATING EQUIPMENT

FOR CLARITY CONDUITS, JUNCTION BOXES AND STREETLIGHT POLES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AT DESIGN OFFSETS. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL EQUIPMENT BASED ON STATIONS AND/OR OFFSETS AS NOTED AND SHALL NOT RELY ON COORDINATES OBTAINED FROM DMD DIGITAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO DMD & ASSOCIATES PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT.

# CHECK BEFORE YOU DIG

CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO MUNICIPAL RECORD / CIVIL DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR ALL OTHER UTILITIES, SERVICE LOCATIONS, AND DETAILS. THE EXACT LOCATION OF THESE UTILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO DMD & ASSOCIATES PRIOR TO ORDERING BASES.

# OVERHEAD POWER LINE CONFLICTS

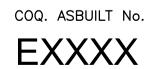
CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM ON SITE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION THAT POLES & EQUIPMENT WILL MEET WorkSafeBC CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERHEAD PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LINES. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO DMD & ASSOCIATES PRIOR TO ORDERING POLES AND INSTALLING CONCRETE BASES.

MONTROSE STREET AND

COMO LAKE AVENUE



Description STREET LIGHTING

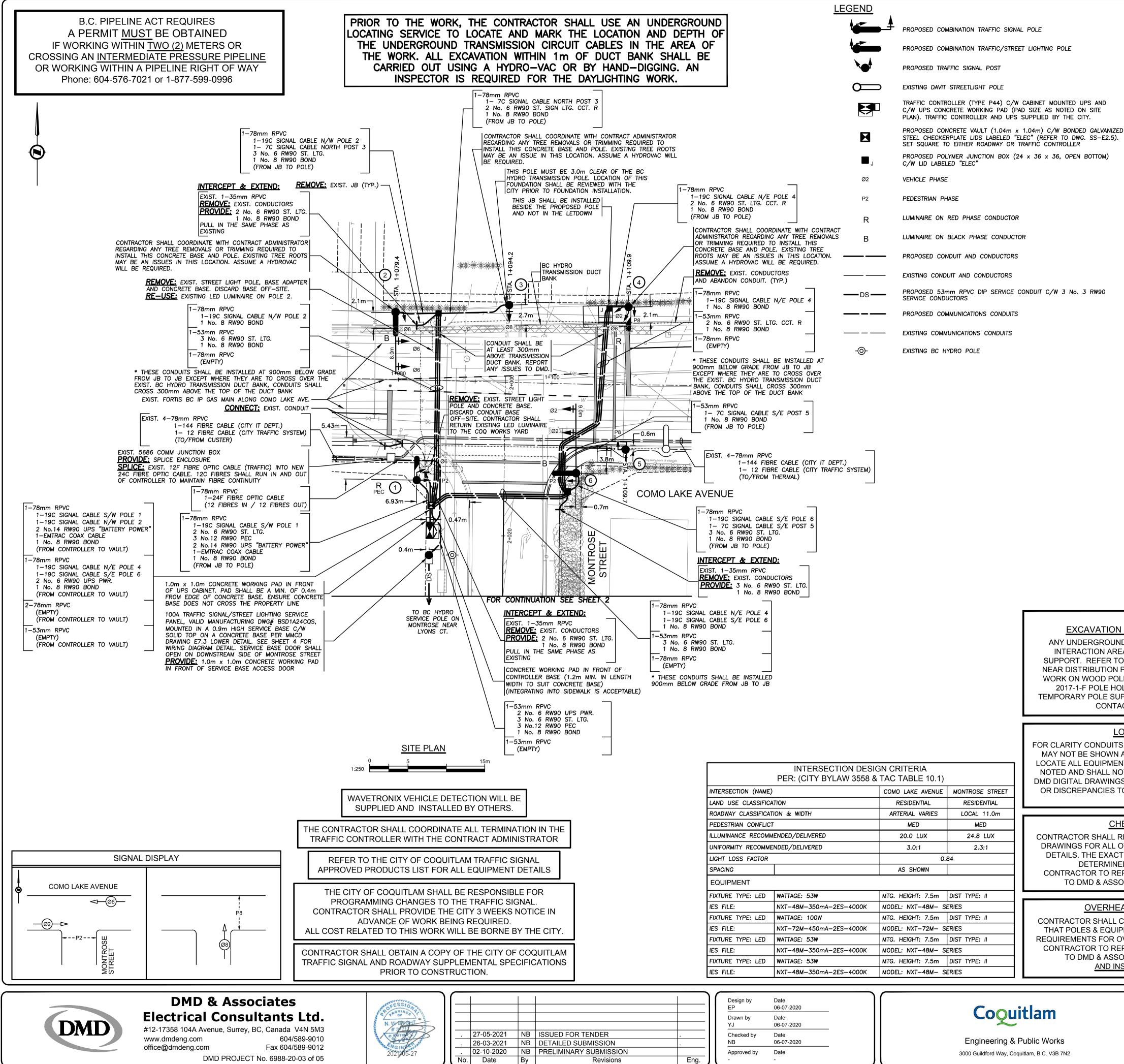


500 Scale -

5 of

File: 6988-20-ST

Project



NOTED ON DESIGN DRAWINGS. 2. CONDUCTORS INSIDE POLES SHALL BE:No. 14 RW90 X-LINK FOR SIGNALS No. 12 RW90 X-LINK FOR ALL OTHERS

3. A TRON HEB AA WEATHERPROOF FUSE HOLDER, C/W A 10A BUSS KTK FUSE AND 2 'L' TYPE INSULATING BOOTS, SHALL BE INSTALLED IN

EACH LUMINAIRE & SIGN LIVE CONDUCTOR, IN THE HANDHOLE. 4. EXACT POSITION OF ALL EQUIPMENT WILL BE LAYED OUT BY THE CITY REPRESENTATIVE.

5. ALL SINGLE CONDUCTORS SHALL BE STRANDED COPPER, TYPE RW90 INSULATED AND COLOR CODED. 6. EMPTY CONDUITS SHALL HAVE A No.8 HB POLY YELLOW/GRN MK PULL STRING AND CAPPED AT BOTH ENDS AS PER MMCD E3.6. WHERE INDIVIDUAL CONDUCTORS OR CABLES ARE RUN, ALL OF THE COMMON CIRCUITS SHALL BE BUNDLED, TY-RAPPED TOGETHER WITH IDENTIFICATION TAGS IN ALL JUNCTION BOXES, VAULTS, HAND HOLES, CONTROLLER AND ACCESS POINTS AS NOTED IN THE MMCD. TAGS SHALL BE MARKED AS FOLLOWS CABLE N/W POLE, STREET LIGHTING CCTS R OR B, PHOTOCELL, CONTROLLER POWER, WITH BLACK INDELIBLE MARKING

PEN. TAGS TO BE ATTACHED NO FURTHER THAN 75mm FROM WIRE OR CABLE TERMINATION POINT TRAFFIC SIGNAL NEUTRALS SHALL BE KEPT SEPARATE FROM STREET LIGHTING NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS.

CORRECT AND CURRENT. CUTSHEETS, EQUIPMENT, MAKE, MODEL & SERIAL LIST TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH SIGNAL LOCATION. 11. ALL CONDUITS ENTERING POLES AND CABINETS SHALL BE SEALED WITH "DUCT SEAL".

9. ALL SIGNAL HEADS AND LUMINAIRES SHALL BE BONDED WITH A SEPARATE No.12 RW90 CONDUCTOR (GREEN) AT THE HANDHOLE, AS REQUIRED. 10. EQUIPMENT MODELS SPECIFIED SHALL BE CONFIRMED WITH THE CITY IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THEIR PURCHASE TO ENSURE THAT THEY ARE 12. SEE B.C. HYDRO STANDARDS FOR SERVICE CONNECTION DETAILS. 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM EXACT SERVICE LOCATIONS WITH B.C. HYDRO PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. 14. CITY TO SUPPLY CONTROLLER. UPS AND LED ILLUMINATED STREET SIGN NAMES. ALLOW MINIMUM 10 WEEKS FOR CONTROLLER. UPS AND STREET SIGN TO BE AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR TO PICK UP TRAFFIC CONTROLLER AND CABINET, UPS AND STREET SIGN FROM CITY OF COQUITLAM SERVICE CENTRE, TRAFFIC DIVISION, DELIVER TO THE SITE AND INSTALL (ONE WEEK NOTICE REQUIRED). 15. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE 72 HOURS NOTICE PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION.

16. TRAFFIC CONTROL IS REQUIRED TO CITY STANDARDS. (M.o.T.) 17. ALL POLES, ARMS, SERVICE BASES, ETC. TO BE GALVANIZED, PRIMED AND POWDER-COATED IN COLOUR, EQUIVALENT TO COQUITLAM LAMP STANDARD GREEN RAL 6028, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR APPROVED.

18. INSTALL BELL END FITTING ON ALL CONDUITS ENTERING JUNCTION BOXES. 19. INSTALL HANGER BAR & TY-RAP WIRES TO BAR IN JUNCTION BOXES AS PER MMCD DRAWING E3.6.

20. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE BURIED MINIMUM 600mm DEEP. A 'BURIED CABLE' MAKER TAPE SHALL BE INSTALLED 300mm ABOVE CONDUIT IN ALL TRENCHES. DETECTABLE (METALIC) TAPE TO BE USED ABOVE CONDUIT IN TRENCHES CONTAINING ONLY INTERCONNECT CONDUIT.

21. BOND ALL STEEL JUNCTION BOX LIDS. 22. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL ASPHALT, CONCRETE SIDEWALKS AND WHEELCHAIR RAMPS REMOVED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SIGNAL

AND COMM EQUIPMENT. AND RESTORE TO THE SAME OR BETTER CONDITION. 23. AUDIBLE PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL ENTRANCE TO POLE (MOUNTING HOLE) SHALL BE SEALED WITH SILICONE SEALANT.

24. BACKBOARDS WITH PLUMBIZER GAPS OR KNOCKOUT SECTIONS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED FOR ANY HEAD MOUNTED WITH OTHER THAN PLUMBIZER STYLE HARDWARE

25. ALL ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS SHALL BEAR CSA/ETC APPROVALS OR BC ELECTRICAL INSPECTION PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 26. SIGNAL WIRING SHALL BE TAGGED AND LABELED USING PANDUIT MP250-C TAGS AND THE APPROPRIATE PANDUIT INDELIBLE MARKER. 27. SECURITY HARDWARE TO BE USED ON ALL POLES, SECURITY BITS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY AFTER SIGNAL HAS BEEN FULLY COMPLETED.

28. ALL DETECTOR TO LOOP CABLE SPLICES SHALL BE SOLDERED WITH ROSIN CORE SOLDER (NO ACID CORE OR ACID FLUX) THEN CAP WITH WATERPROOF GEL FILLED WIRE NUT AND TAPE WITH VINYL DI-ELECTRIC TAPE. SUSPEND AND TY-WRAP SPLICES IN TOP OF JUNCTION BOX WITH OPEN END OF WIRE NUTS POINTING DOWN. REFER TO COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTARY DRAWINGS SS-E8.2 & SS-E8.4

29. DETECTOR CABLE TO BE IMSA 50-2 SPECIFICATION: 2 CONDUCTOR 14 GAUGE STRANDED IMSA 50-2 SPECIFICATION SHIELDED LOOP DETECTOR CABLE. 30. ALL GROUND PLATES AND GROUND PLATE CONDUCTORS ARE TO HAVE A MINIMUM OF 5 METERS CLEARANCE BETWEEN THEM. 31. ALL JUNCTION BOXES. IN SOFT BOULEVARD SHALL BE SUPPORTED/PROTECTED WITH A CONCRETE COLLAR. MINIMUM 200mm WIDE BY 150mm

DEPTH, WITH REBAR. COLLAR TO SLOPE DOWN AWAY FROM BOX OPENING AT 3% TO DIRECT WATER AWAY FROM BOX OPENING. REFER TO COQUITLAM SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATION DRAWING SS-E2.5 FOR DETAILS. 32. JUNCTION BOXES IN SIDEWALK AREAS SHALL BE SUPPORTED BY CONCRETE MATERIALS ON ALL SIDES WITH A 200mm WIDE x 150mm DEEP

CONCRETE COLLAR FLUSH WITH TOP OF SIDEWALK AND THE TOP OF THE BOX LID.

33. JUNCTION BOXES FOR ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS (TRAFFIC SIGNALS, STREET LIGHTING, ETC.) - THE LIDS SHOULD BE ETCHED ELEC, JUNCTION BOXES FOR COMMUNICATIONS - THE LIDS SHOULD BE ETCHED COMM, ALL UPPERCASE LETTERS. 34. POLYMER CONCRETE 24 x 36 x 36 PULL BOXES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DETAIL MMCD DRAWING E2.3 C/W BOLT 2 PIECE DOWN LIDS. REPLACE 150mm FINE DRAIN ROCK WITH 300mm FINE DRAIN ROCK. 35. BOTTOM OF JUNCTION BOXES SHALL BE OPEN. BOTTOM SECTIONS SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH CONCRETE BRICKS AND USE CRUSHED GRAVEL TO DRAIN WATER. 36. ALL BOLT DOWN JUNCTION BOX LIDS SHALL BE TIER 15 (20K) RATED.

37. EMTRAC ANTENNA WILL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CITY AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR. CITY WILL SUPPLY AND CONTRACTOR WILL INSTALL BRACKET WITH NEOPRENE GASKET MATERIAL TO FORM A SEAL BETWEEN BRACKET AND POLE. NEOPRENE SHALL BE FULLY ENCLOSED WITHIN OUTER EDGES OF THE BRACKET SUCH THAT NONE IS VISIBLE AFTER THE BRACKET IS MOUNTED. EMTRAC ANTENNA CABLE (TIMES

COMMUNICATION CABLE LMR-240DB) WILL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CITY AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE CITY WHEN CABLE IS NEEDED AND SPECIFY LENGTH REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. EMTRAC CABLE WILL RUN CONTINUOUS WITH NO SPLICES FROM CONTROLLER TO THE EMTRAC ANTENNA. TERMINATION OF CABLE TO BE DONE BY COBRA ELECTRIC.

CAUTION! EXCAVATION NEAR OVERHEAD UTILITY POLE

ANY UNDERGROUND EXCAVATION WITHIN SOIL FOUNDATION INTERACTION AREA REQUIRES TEMPORARY UTILITY POLE SUPPORT. REFER TO ES55 E3-04 GUIDE FOR CIVIL EXCAVATION NEAR DISTRIBUTION POLES FOR DETAILS. REFER TO BC HYDRO WORK ON WOOD POLES MANUAL (ON SAFEHUB) AND BC HYDRO 2017-1-F POLE HOLDING REQUIREMENTS FOR APPROVED TEMPORARY POLE SUPPORT METHODS. FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT workmethods@bchydro.com

# LOCATING EQUIPMENT

FOR CLARITY CONDUITS. JUNCTION BOXES AND STREETLIGHT POLES MAY NOT BE SHOWN AT DESIGN OFFSETS. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE ALL EQUIPMENT BASED ON STATIONS AND/OR OFFSETS AS NOTED AND SHALL NOT RELY ON COORDINATES OBTAINED FROM DMD DIGITAL DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO DMD & ASSOCIATES PRIOR TO ORDERING EQUIPMENT

# CHECK BEFORE YOU DIG

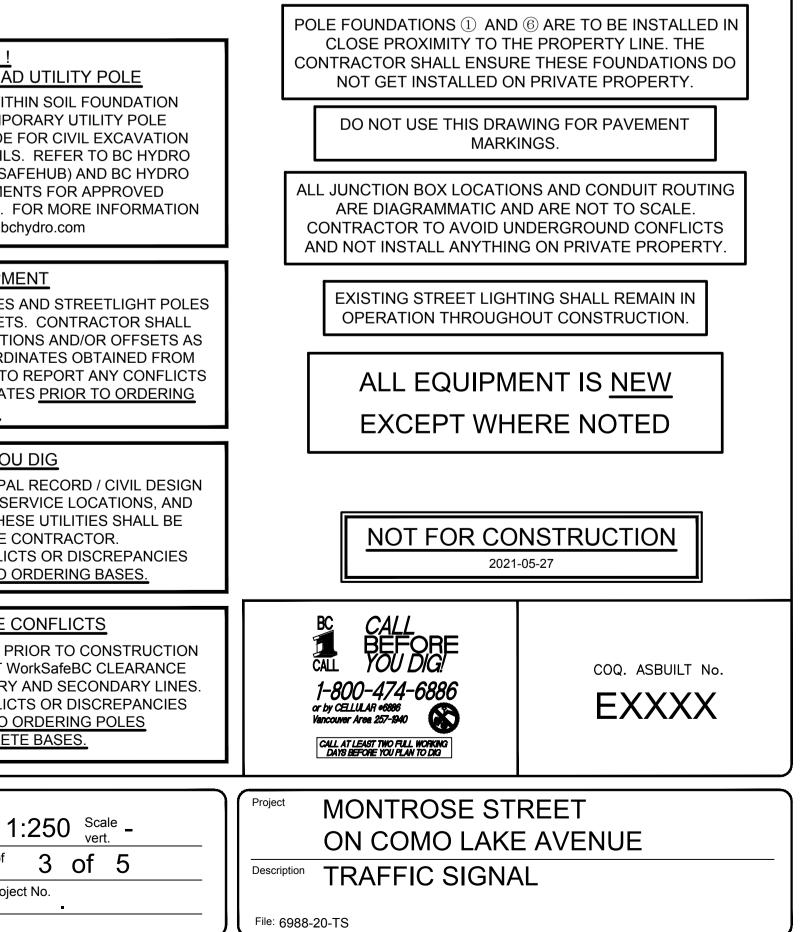
CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO MUNICIPAL RECORD / CIVIL DESIGN DRAWINGS FOR ALL OTHER UTILITIES, SERVICE LOCATIONS, AND DETAILS. THE EXACT LOCATION OF THESE UTILITIES SHALL BE DETERMINED ON SITE BY THE CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO DMD & ASSOCIATES PRIOR TO ORDERING BASES.

# **OVERHEAD POWER LINE CONFLICTS**

CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM ON SITE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION THAT POLES & EQUIPMENT WILL MEET WorkSafeBC CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR OVERHEAD PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LINES. CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY CONFLICTS OR DISCREPANCIES TO DMD & ASSOCIATES PRIOR TO ORDERING POLES AND INSTALLING CONCRETE BASES.

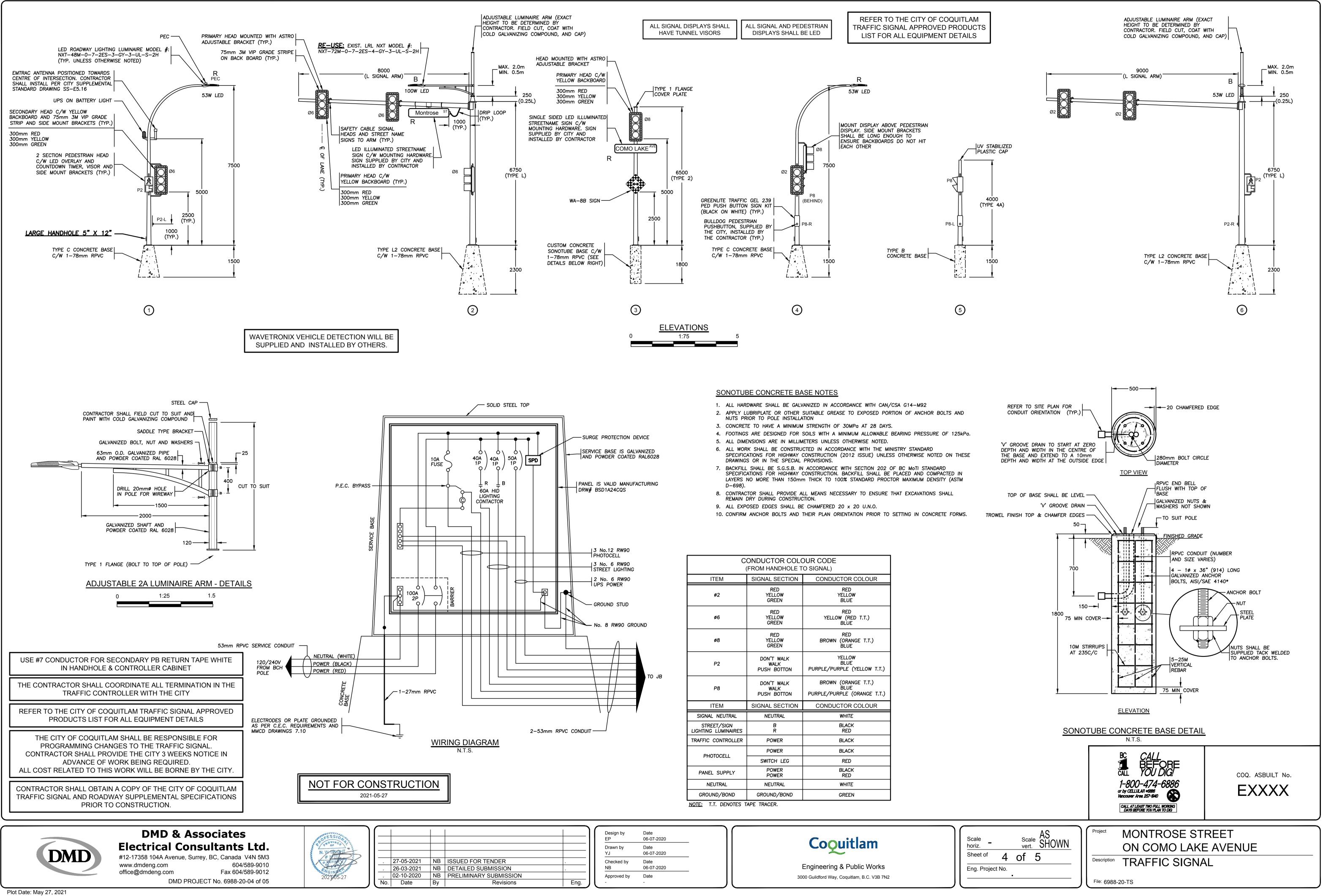
Co
Engineeri
3000 Guildford V

Scale
horiz. Sheet of
Eng. Pro

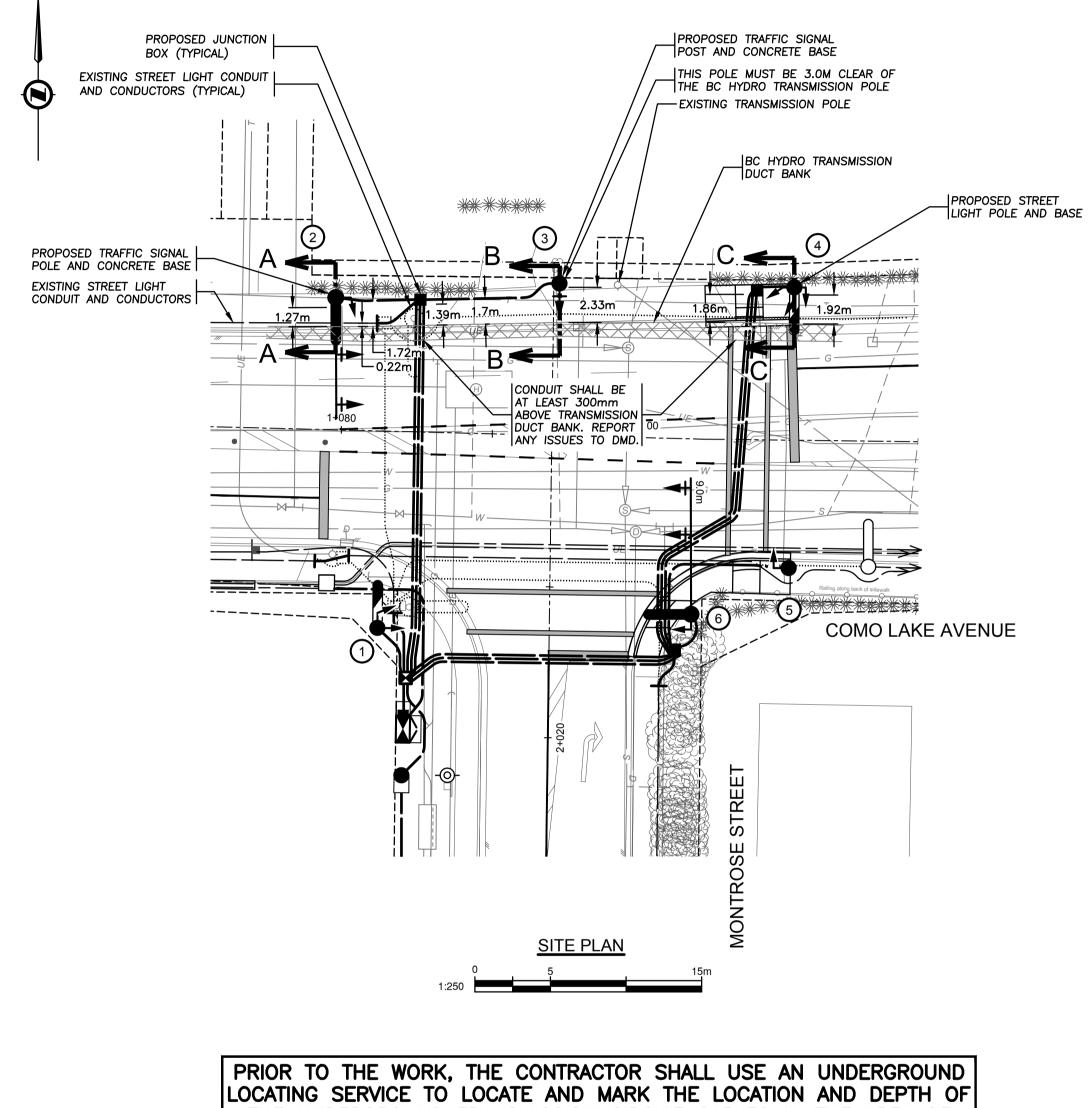


ALL WORK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE (IN ORDER OF PRECEDENCE) WITH THE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, MASTER MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT, 2009 ISSUE AND THE CURRENT MOTH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE

TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES



CONDUCTOR COLOUR CODE (FROM HANDHOLE TO SIGNAL)			
ITEM SIGNAL SECTION CONDUCTOR COLOU			
ø2	RED YELLOW GREEN	RED YELLOW BLUE	
ø6	RED YELLOW GREEN	RED YELLOW (RED T.T.) BLUE	
ø8	RED YELLOW GREEN	RED BROWN (ORANGE T.T.) BLUE	
P2	DON'T WALK WALK PUSH BOTTON	YELLOW BLUE PURPLE/PURPLE (YELLOW T.T.)	
P8	DON'T WALK WALK PUSH BOTTON	BROWN (ORANGE T.T.) BLUE PURPLE/PURPLE (ORANGE T.T.)	
ITEM	SIGNAL SECTION	CONDUCTOR COLOUR	
SIGNAL NEUTRAL	NEUTRAL	WHITE	
STREET/SIGN LIGHTING LUMINAIRES	B R	BLACK RED	
TRAFFIC CONTROLLER	POWER	BLACK	
BUOTOOFU	POWER	BLACK	
PHOTOCELL	SWITCH LEG	RED	
PANEL SUPPLY	POWER POWER	BLACK RED	
NEUTRAL	NEUTRAL	WHITE	
GROUND/BOND GREEN GREEN			



PRIOR TO THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE AN UNDERGROUND LOCATING SERVICE TO LOCATE AND MARK THE LOCATION AND DEPTH OF THE UNDERGROUND TRANSMISSION CIRCUIT CABLES IN THE AREA OF THE WORK. ALL EXCAVATION WITHIN 1m OF DUCT BANK SHALL BE CARRIED OUT USING A HYDRO-VAC OR BY HAND-DIGGING. AN INSPECTOR IS REQUIRED FOR THE DAYLIGHTING WORK.



**DMD & Associates** 

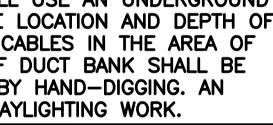
**Electrical Consultants Ltd.** #12-17358 104A Avenue, Surrey, BC, Canada V4N 5M3 www.dmdeng.com 604/589-9010 Fax 604/589-9012 office@dmdeng.com DMD PROJECT No. 6988-20-05 of 05

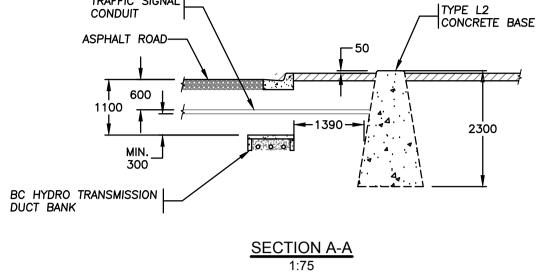


ſ				
		27-05-2021	NB	ISSUED FOR TEND
		26-03-2021	NB	DETAILED SUBMIS
		02-10-2020	NB	PRELIMINARY SUB
l	No.	Date	Ву	Re

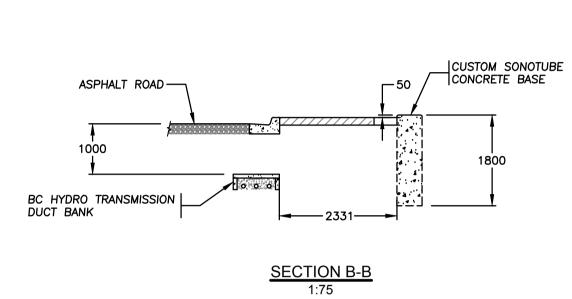
Plot Date: May 27, 2021

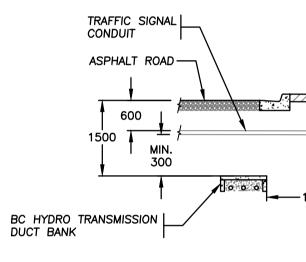






TRAFFIC SIGNAL





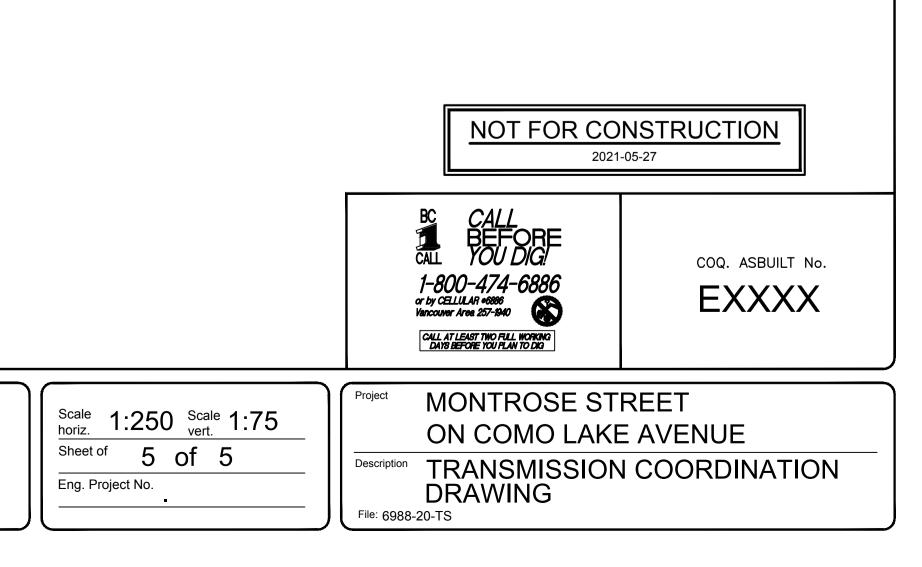
SECTION C-C 1:75

230KV TRANSMISSION	JULY	
--------------------	------	--

		$\left( \right)$
DER		
SSION		
BMISSION		
evisions	Eng.	
		_

Design by EP Date 06-07-2020 Date Drawn by 06-07-2020 YJ Checked by Date 06-07-2020 NB Date Approved by





Engineering & Public Works 3000 Guildford Way, Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 7N2

# DAY-LIGHTED AND SURVEYED ON H, 2020

TYPE C CONCRETE BASE 1500 **→**1916